

Quincy College Catalog

2009-2010

The information in this publication is provided solely for the convenience of the reader, and Quincy College expressly disclaims any liability which may otherwise be incurred. While every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information contained in this publication, the College reserves the right to make changes at any time with respect to course offerings, degree requirements, services provided, or any other subject addressed in this publication.

TYPE OF SCHOOL: Quincy College is a fully-accredited two-year college offering approximately 350 courses and 500 sections each semester, and awarding Associate Degrees and Certificates of completion in a wide variety of studies.

FOUNDED: 1958

PRESIDENT: Martha Sue Harris

LOCATIONS:

Saville Hall 24 Saville Avenue Quincy, MA 02169	Temple Hall 17 Temple Street Quincy, MA 02169
Newport Hall 150 Newport Avenue Ext. Quincy, MA 02171	
Plymouth Campus 36 Cordage Park Circle, Suite 228 Plymouth, MA 02360	

MAIN TELEPHONE NUMBERS: 617-984-1700 (Quincy Campus)
508-747-0400 (Plymouth Campus)

WEBSITE: www.quincycollege.edu

STUDENT PROFILE:
(Based on 2008 data)

Students Enrolled	4110 (credit courses) 2575 FTE (Fall) 344 (non-credit seat count, Fall)
Gender Ratio	67% Female 33% Male
Ethnicity	62% White 17% Black 15% Asian 5% Others 1% Hispanic
Age Range	16 - 80
Average Age	30
Average Class Size	19
Retention Rate (Fall to Fall)	2004-2005 32% 2005-2006 33% 2006-2007 35% 2007-2008 42%
Graduation Rate	For Cohort that began in September 2001: 27% (3 years) For Cohort that began in September 2002: 28% (3 years) For Cohort that began in September 2003: 29% (3 years) For Cohort that began in September 2004: 24% (3 years) For Cohort that began in September 2005: 24% (3 years)

Students Employed	79%
Graduates	468
Pass Rate (PN Licensure) for 2008	84%
Pass Rate (RN Licensure) for 2008	89%
Withdrawal Rate (Complete Withdrawal from College; Based on Fall 2008 data)	2.2%
Full-time students receiving financial aid (based on Fall 2008)	34%
Independent student: Amount of debt on graduation (max. amount) (based on Fall 2008)	\$20,000
Dependent student: Amount of debt on graduation (based on Fall 2008)	\$14,000
Average student: Amount of debt on graduation (based on Fall 2008)	\$17,000

CIVILITY STATEMENT

Quincy College was founded on the belief that learning is a lifelong activity, and that education can improve the quality of life for individuals and society. The College values freedom of expression and recognizes the constitutional and statutory rights of students and staff. It is the intent of the College to promote and foster an atmosphere and environment conducive to the academic mission of the institution. Quincy College is a community of individuals. As such, we should always strive to recognize the dignity and worth of each member of the community, regardless of status (student, administrator, support staff, faculty member). It is the College's belief that one should treat every other individual, irrespective of status, rank, title, or position, with dignity and respect.

NON-DISCRIMINATION:

Quincy College is an academic community dedicated to openness, tolerance and respect. Our doors and programs are open to all students and employees without regard to age, race, religion, sex, marital or parental status, national origin, veteran status, physical or mental disability or sexual orientation. The College does not discriminate in its education programs or in admissions to, access to, treatment in, or employment in its programs and activities.

Quincy College strives to not only meet, but exceed all Federal, State, and Local statutes governing equal opportunity and inclusion. All questions, concerns, or complaints regarding the College's Affirmative Action/Title VI or Sexual Harassment/Title IX policies should be forwarded to Lorri Mayer, Executive Director of Human Resources/Title VI and Title IX Coordinator, 24 Saville Avenue, Saville Hall, Room 211, Quincy, MA 02169 or by calling 617-984-1768 or at lmayer@quincycollege.edu.

Inquiries regarding services for students with disabilities or student concerns or complaints regarding Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 or Sexual Harassment/Title IX policies should be forwarded to Susan Bossa, Executive Director of Student Support Services/ADA Coordinator, 150 Newport Avenue Ext., Quincy, MA 02171 or by calling 617-984-1656 or at sbossa@quincycollege.edu. Quincy College is in full compliance with MGL, Chapter 269 Section 17, 18, and 19 and hazing is prohibited in Quincy College. Please refer to College Policy 6-12 on the website or in the College catalog.

-Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

The annual crime report and security policy is distributed to stakeholders in the last week of September and is also available on our website at www.quincycollege.edu/qc/about/fact_sheet.htm.

Welcome to Quincy College! This Catalog is designed to help you in planning your academic career as well as your involvement within the Quincy College community from the day you apply through your months or years of study to graduation and beyond. Keep it as a reference. In addition to accurate information on academic programs and student activities, this publication provides you with a directory of staff and faculty who may be important resources for you. All the social and academic policies of Quincy College are outlined in this catalog as well as procedures you may need to follow in special circumstances like a grade dispute or sudden illness. Keep this catalog throughout your studies at Quincy College because students who enroll continuously until they finish, are required to meet the academic program standards outlined here instead of accommodating changes in program requirements that are enacted between the semester they begin their studies and their commencement. Finally, sections of the catalog provide you with important information about support services that may enhance your learning and facilitate your academic success.



Quincy College faculty and staff members seek to develop personal learning relationships with students so that their intellect and energies can systematically support your academic career. We'll work with you to realize your dreams of fulfilling careers, personal enrichment, and academic advancement. We are constantly renewing our efforts to support your education through the use of better technologies, improved instructional methods, more accessible course schedules, and continually enhanced academic supports. Quincy College takes pride in over 50 years of educating community and professional leaders! In January 2008 we completed our move to a spectacular new building – Newport Hall – at 150 Newport Avenue Extension in North Quincy. That building provides extensive new classroom space and houses all our student services (Registration, Financial Aid, the Anselmo Library, tutoring at the Nicastro Center, life balance counseling, and career counseling, etc.). Last September we opened a fully modernized suite of science labs in Saville Hall. The college provides free shuttle service for day students between Saville in Quincy Center and Newport Hall in North Quincy throughout the semester. New degree programs like Exercise Science and Clinical Laboratory Science provide expanded opportunities for promising careers. We've also made a major commitment to hiring full-time faculty members both at the Quincy and Plymouth campuses. Our goal is to provide the very best possible education for our students.

Quincy College tries especially to provide personalized higher education opportunities for students whose lives include family and work responsibilities in addition to their education. We hope to come to know you as a person – to understand your goals and help you craft the best way to meet those goals. We hope this Catalog provides you with resources that will meet your needs for accurate and helpful information as we work together towards fulfilling your educational and professional ambitions.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Martha Sue Harris'. The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Martha Sue Harris
President

Accreditation6

Cornerstones7

Quincy Campus8

Plymouth Campus9

Admissions10

Financial Aid25

Tuition and Fees32

Academic Support Services34

Academic Policies37

College Policies47

Student Rights and Responsibilities66

Other Services67

Career Services and Workforce Development69

Student Activities70

Alumni Affairs74

Academic Programs

 Degree Programs75

 Courses for Core Curriculum and Electives76

 Certificate Programs137

Course Descriptions158

Faculty and Administration189

 Board of Governors189

 College Executive Staff190

 Faculty191

 Administration193

 Professors Emeriti195

 Adjunct Professors195

Index197

Quincy College is accredited by the New England Association of Schools and Colleges, Inc., a non-governmental, nationally recognized organization whose affiliated institutions include elementary schools through collegiate institutions offering post-graduate instruction.

Accreditation of an institution by the New England Association indicates that the institution meets or exceeds criteria for the assessment of institutional quality. Assessments are periodically applied through a peer group review process. An accredited school or college is one which has available the necessary resources to achieve its stated purpose through appropriate educational programs, is substantially doing so, and gives reasonable evidence that it will continue to do so in the foreseeable future. Institutional integrity is also addressed through accreditation.

Accreditation by the New England Association is not partial but applies to the institution as a whole. As such, it is not a guarantee of every course or program offered, or of the competence of individual graduates. Rather, it provides reasonable assurance about the quality of opportunities available to students who attend the institution.

Quincy College is authorized by The Board of Higher Education of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts to award the Degrees of Associate in Arts and Associate in Science and Certificates of Completion, and is approved by the Board of Higher Education for the training of veterans and their dependents.

ACCREDITATION:

New England Association of Schools and Colleges
209 Burlington Road, Bedford, MA 01730
781-271-0022

National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission
3343 Peachtree Rd. NE, Suite 500, Atlanta, GA 30326
(p) 404-975-5000 (f) 404-975-5020

Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs
1361 Park Street, Clearwater, FL 33756
727-210-2350

Quincy College Associate Degree Program in Nursing and Practical Nurse Certificate programs are accredited by the national League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC) and approved by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Board of Registration in Nursing (BORN). You may contact the NLNAC for more information on the web at www.NLNAC.org or at 3343 Peachtree Rd. NE, Suite 500, Atlanta, GA 30326, by telephone at 404-975-5000, or by fax at 404-975-5020. You may contact BORN for more information on the web at www.mass.gov/dph/boards/rn or at 239 Causeway Street, Suite 200, 2nd Floor, Boston, MA 02114, or by phone at 617-973-0800 or 800-414-0168.

The Surgical Technology Certificate Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs. You may contact the CAAHEP for more information on the web at www.caahep.org, by mail at 1361 Park Street, Clearwater, FL 33756 or by telephone at 727-210-2350.

MISSION STATEMENT

As an open access institution which encourages academic achievement, diversity, economic opportunity and lifelong learning, Quincy College facilitates valuable learning relationships with students whose educational and professional futures might otherwise remain unrealized.

VALUES

At Quincy College, we are committed to the following values:

- Student learning and achievement.
- Excellence in teaching.
- Mutual respect, responsibility, and collaboration.
- Individual and institutional integrity.
- Diversity of people and perspectives.

Quincy College is a fully-accredited college providing approximately 350 courses (500 sections each semester) and awarding Associate degrees and certificates of completion in disciplines such as Allied Health, Business, Clinical Laboratory Science, Computer Science, Criminal Justice, Education, Fine Arts, General Studies, Human Services, Liberal Arts, Natural Science, and Paralegal Studies.

Located only minutes from Boston, the Quincy campus is conveniently located in historic downtown Quincy with a new campus in North Quincy. Our academic buildings are less than one block from the Quincy Center T Station and North Quincy T Stations, providing our students with a short and hassle-free commute to class.

In addition to high-quality education from top instructors, the Quincy campus offers all of the resources students will need including student advising, student activities, student services, computer labs and Wi-Fi access, art studio, a library, tutoring, a career center, nursing and Allied Health labs, the QC bookstore, and much more. Saville Hall in Quincy Center houses the President's Office, Academic Affairs, Administration and Finance, Human Resources, Facilities, Marketing, and Science faculty offices. New Temple Hall in Quincy Center houses the School of Allied Health, including nursing and surgical technology labs. Newport Hall in North Quincy houses all of the student service departments - Admissions & Advising, Enrollment Services, Financial Aid Office, International Student Services, Business Office, Student Affairs Office, the Nicastro Learning Center, the Career Center, Workforce Development, the Testing Center, and many faculty and Deans' offices.

TO REACH NEWPORT HALL (Registration/Admissions):

From I-93 (North): Take Exit 12 toward RT-3A S/ Neponset/Quincy. Merge onto Gallivan Blvd/RT-203 E. Continue to follow Gallivan Blvd. Take a slight right at Neponset Avenue/RT-3A S. Continue on Neponset Bridge. Continue straight onto Hancock Street. Take right at 1st set of lights to Newport Avenue Ext. Take left at 3rd set of lights (Enterprise Drive). Go around building to the left and enter parking lot.

From I-93 (South): Take Exit 9 toward Adams Street/Milton/N Quincy. Merge onto Willard Street. Continue on Granite Avenue. Turn right at 2nd set of lights (West Squantum Street). Follow West Squantum Street to the left hand ramp just before the North Quincy T Station. Go left on the ramp. Newport Hall is the second building on the right.

By public transportation: Take the Red Line to the North Quincy stop. The campus building is directly behind it.

TO REACH QUINCY COLLEGE SAVILLE HALL, QUINCY CENTER:

From I-93 (North): Take Exit 12 (Neponset/Quincy) and follow the bridge over to Hancock Street. Take a right before the lights onto Newport Avenue and follow for 2.1 miles. Take a left onto Adams Street. Adams Street merges onto Hancock Street. Take the third left onto Saville Avenue. The brick building with the blue awning is Saville Hall.

From I-93 (South)/Route 3: Take the Quincy Center exit and follow Burgin Parkway to the fifth traffic light. Take a right on Granite Street, then the first left onto Hancock Street in Quincy Center. Follow the rotary at the Church of the Presidents 1/4 of the way. Turn left at the lights. Take the first right onto Saville Avenue.

From Route 3A (South): Follow route 3A (the Southern Artery) to Coddington Street (across from the Quincy Police Station on Sea Street). Turn left onto Coddington Street for two blocks. Take a right onto Hancock Street at President's Place. Take first right onto Saville Avenue.

By public transportation: Take the Red Line to the Quincy Center MBTA station. Cross Hancock Street to Saville Avenue.

NEWPORT HALL (NORTH QUINCY)



QUINCY CENTER



In 2007, the Plymouth campus moved to its current location in Cordage Park. Quincy College at Plymouth offers Associate Degree programs in Allied Health, Business, Computer Science*, Criminal Justice, Education*, Fine Arts*, General Studies, Human Services, Legal Studies, and Liberal Arts. These programs are designed to facilitate transfer to a Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Science upper division program as well as to prepare students to directly enter the workforce.

The Plymouth Campus also offers certificate programs in Computer Science*, Early Childhood Education*, Exercise Science/Personal Training+, Paralegal Studies, Phlebotomy+, Practical Nursing+, and Surgical Technology+.

The Plymouth Campus of Quincy College is located at 36 Cordage Park Circle, Suite 228, Plymouth, MA 02360. All rights, privileges, and responsibilities that apply to students of the main campus of Quincy College apply to students of Quincy College at Plymouth.

**Some coursework at Main Campus*

+Coming soon to Plymouth Campus

TO REACH QUINCY COLLEGE AT PLYMOUTH:

From the North: Follow 93 South to MA-3 South toward Braintree/Cape Cod. Take Exit 9 (RT-3A) Kingston/N. Plymouth. At top of off-ramp, take a left toward North Plymouth. Follow 3A. Turn left at first set of lights into Cordage Commerce Center. Bear right and follow the signs for Quincy College. End at 36 Cordage Park, Suite 228.

From the South: Follow MA-3 North toward Braintree. Take the Smith Lane exit (Exit 8) toward Rocky Nook. Turn right at Crescent St. Turn right at RT-3A. Turn left at Cordage Commerce Center. Bear right and follow the signs for Quincy College. End at 36 Cordage Park, Suite 228.

From the West: Take US-44 East to Commerce Way exit to Cherry St / N. Plymouth. Turn left at Commerce Way. Turn right at Nicks Rock Rd. Continue on Cherry St. Turn left at Court St. / RT-3A. Turn right at Cordage Commerce Center. Bear right and follow the signs for Quincy College. End at 36 Cordage Park, Suite 228.

Public transportation is available and the commuter rail stop (Old Colony Line) is behind the campus. Additionally, public buses through GANTRA are available.

PLYMOUTH CAMPUS



As a public two-year college, our admissions policy reflects our belief that anyone with the potential to benefit from a college education should have the opportunity to obtain one. Consequently, we consider the total individual, not just grades and test scores, in our admission process.

Early Admission (Policy 4.06)

Quincy College admits students who have not yet graduated from high school. The early admissions program serves two distinct populations of students:

1. Students with above average ability and maturity may be accepted by Quincy College at the end of their sophomore year in high school. With the high school's approval, Quincy College credits can be transferred to the high school to complete high school diploma requirements and a year's college credit is earned at the same time.
2. Seniors who do not have enough credits to graduate from high school may enroll as special students in college courses and, with their high schools' permission, transfer the credits back to their high school to complete graduation requirements. The credits earned will also count toward a college degree should the student decide to continue his or her education and be accepted into Quincy College.

In both cases, a written recommendation from the applicant's high school guidance office is required and should be submitted with the application for admission.

WHEN TO APPLY (Open Enrollment Policy 4.01)

As an open enrollment institution, Quincy College admits to its General Studies program those students who have completed the secondary school sequence. Quincy College admits select students, from diverse educational backgrounds, including students still in high school, to provide them access to higher education. Quincy College admits international students who meet basic requirements of English proficiency, completion of high school sequence, and, as per the US Citizenship and Immigration Services, financial eligibility. A General Education Diploma (G.E.D) may be substituted for a traditional high school diploma in all cases. Classes start six times a year in September, December, January, May, July, and August. The College also offers 5, 7, and 10 week classes that start mid-semester. Please see our website for all offerings.

Note: Some Allied Health programs are not open enrollment. Please speak with an advisor.

HOW TO APPLY FOR GENERAL ENROLLMENT**STEP ONE - Application Form**

(All returning Quincy College students may skip to STEP THREE.)

All students who have never attended Quincy College must first complete and submit an application form, along with a \$30 application fee, to: Quincy College, Enrollment Services, 150 Newport Avenue Ext., Quincy, MA 02171. The phone number is 1-800-698-1700 (617-984-1710 or 617-984-1650) and the fax is 617-984-1794. For admissions to the Plymouth Campus, please send your application and fee to: Quincy College, 36 Cordage Park Circle, Suite 228, Plymouth, MA 02360. The phone number is 508-747-0400 and the fax is 508-747-8169.

Request that your high school forward an official transcript of your grades to Quincy College. Students with a high school equivalency certificate may substitute an official copy of their GED test scores for the high school transcript. While a high school diploma or G.E.D. is not required to attend classes at Quincy College, they are a requirement for graduation.

All full-time students must provide an official immunization record for the following: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella, and Hepatitis B. For more details, see the Immunization Policy in the College Policy section of this catalog or at quincycollege.edu.

SAT scores are NOT required for admission.

STEP TWO - Quincy College Placement Assessment (Academic Placement Policy 4.08)

All new degree/certificate seeking students are assessed with placement tests (ACCUPLACER or LOEPS) before the end of add/drop period in their first semester. Students whose skills are deemed insufficient to successfully handle college level work will be advised to take academic support courses in the subject area of deficiency. These courses carry college credits per course but do not fulfill requirements for graduation. Quincy College will close down access to an academic account for any new degree/certificate seeking student who has not done the required testing and advising session prior to the end of the add/drop period in their first semester. Please check with the Admissions Office about scores required for a specific program and placement. The Placement Assessment is administered several times a week and can be scheduled by calling the Admissions Office at 617-984-1710.

STEP THREE - Registration Form

Both new and returning students must submit a registration form to enroll in desired courses. Students should include course number and section (ENG-101-01); course title (English Composition); and time (8:00am-9:20am). Payment must be received, in full, at the time of registration. Quincy College students may register by visiting Enrollment Services or by mailing a registration form with payment to: Quincy College, Enrollment Services, 150 Newport Avenue Ext., Quincy, MA 02171 or the Plymouth Campus at 36 Cordage Park Circle Suite 228, Plymouth, MA 02360.

Returning students may also fax their registration forms with credit card information to 617-984-1794 or register online through the "Campus Portal" on the College's website at quincycollege.edu.

STEP FOUR - Health Insurance Waiver (Health Insurance Policy 6.08)

Since September 1, 1989, the Massachusetts Mandatory Health Insurance Law requires that all 3/4 time and full-time students must be covered by a health insurance policy before they begin classes at any college in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Quincy College offers enrolled students a student accident and sickness insurance plan at a special rate. Students not covered by another health insurance policy before the start of classes are required to purchase this policy in order to attend classes. Students with another insurance policy may complete a Health Insurance Waiver through the College website at www.quincycollege.edu/qc/enroll/general.htm.

Visit www.universityhealthplans.com for more information about the health insurance waiver. If you have any questions, please contact the Quincy College Business Office at 617-984-1630.

ADMISSION TO ALLIED HEALTH PROGRAMS (Allied Health Admissions Policy 4.03)**Admission to Associate Degree Program in Nursing****Application Deadlines:****Full-Time Program:** *January 15, 2010*

Applications are accepted between October 15th and January 15th for the following year's class.

- Example: October 15, 2009 through January 15, 2010 applications are accepted for 2010 incoming class (September 2010)

Part-time Program: *July 15, 2010*

Applications are accepted between March 1, 2010 and July 15th, 2010 for the following year's class.

- Example: March 1 through July 15, 2010 applications are accepted for 2011 incoming class (January 2011)

Admission Process:

Note: This admission policy does not apply to any existing high school articulation agreements.

1. Student calls, writes, or comes into the Admissions Office to speak with an advisor and review an application packet.
2. Student schedules Allied Health Admission test and pays testing fee.

Minimum scores needed for admission to the Nursing Program:

Reading Comprehension: 95
Sentence Skills: 96
Arithmetic: 75

3. After successful completion of the Allied Health Admission test and completion of the program pre-requisites the student submits an application packet.
4. Student submits an application for the specific program by the deadline dates and pays application fee.
5. All applications are reviewed for completeness and incomplete applications are returned to students. Completed applications include the following:
 - Official high school transcript

- Official college transcript (if applicable and if pre-requisites were not taken at Quincy College)
 - \$50 Application Fee (non-refundable)
 - Qualifying scores on Allied Health Admission Test
6. Applications are ranked based on the following and in the following sequence:
- Allied Health Admission Test Reading Scores (test scores are only valid for one year).
 - If Allied Health Admission Test Reading Comprehension scores are tied then Sentence Skills Scores are ranked.
 - If Allied Health Admission Test Reading Comprehension and Sentence Skills scores are tied then Math scores are ranked.
 - If Allied Health Admission Test Reading Comprehension, Sentence Skills, and Math scores are tied then pre-requisite grades are ranked.
- Students will then be admitted to the program according to rank.
7. Once the cohort is filled a wait list is generated.
8. The wait list does not carry over from one year to the next. The wait list is only maintained until the start date of the program in the cohort start year (September 1st for full-time and January 20th for part-time).
9. If a student is not admitted one year and wants to be considered for the next year, she/he must reapply for the next year.
10. Full-time applicants are notified via Enrollment Services by the end of February and part-time applicants are notified by the end of August.
11. Students admitted into the Associate Degree Program in Nursing are required to attend a mandatory orientation.
12. All admitted students are required to complete a 1) health form and 2) CORI check, and 3) course registration forms. These must be completed and returned by the deadline date or students will lose their seat in the program.
- Health Forms - Admitted students must have a health form completed by their physician one month prior to the start of the program. Forms are distributed to students during the program's mandatory orientation. A complete health form includes the following documentation:
 - Medical history
 - Complete physical
 - A negative Mantoux within two months of the first nursing class. This documentation must include date and results. If Mantoux is positive then a chest x-ray is required within the past seven years and a letter from student's physician indicating no active disease.
 - Tetanus/Diphtheria within the last 10 years
 - Measles, Mumps and Rubella (MMR) documentation of positive titer or two live doses
 - Varicella (Chicken Pox) documentation of positive titer or two live doses
 - Hepatitis B – documentation of positive titer or three doses of vaccine.
 - CORI - Since the Associate Degree Program in Nursing includes a clinical placement, enrolled students are required to complete a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check in accordance with Massachusetts state law. Massachusetts law permits clinical agencies to require CORI checks for all employees and/or volunteers who have direct or indirect contact with patients and/or clients. Agencies reserve the right to refuse and/or reject students who do not meet applicable CORI guidelines. Please be advised that admission into this program is specifically conditional on a satisfactory CORI check. Admission into this program does not represent or warrant an agreement that a student is eligible for a clinical placement. Students who do not complete required clinical coursework are ineligible for graduation. For more information on the CORI process, please see the CORI policy in this catalog.
 - Course Registration Forms - Students admitted into the Associate Degree in Nursing program must have their course registration forms signed by the program Chair. Enrollment Services **does not** accept unsigned forms. If registration forms are not submitted by the deadline date established by the program, students will lose their seat in the program.
13. Students in this program are required to be certified in CPR for the health care provider. Required documentation must be provided to the program Chair and remain effective throughout the program.

14. Some clinical partners require drug screening of students placed at their facility. These providers reserve the right to refuse and/or reject students whose drug test does not meet facility guidelines. A student who tests positive for the presence of illegal drugs may not be placed in another facility. A student who cannot complete the clinical practicum is ineligible for graduation.
15. In order to maintain a reserved seat in the Associate Degree in Nursing program, specific deadline dates must be met for each of the activities or items discussed above and listed below. If a student misses a deadline, he/she will be notified of his/her removal from the list of accepted students. The next student on the wait list will be notified of his/her acceptance into the program. The wait list does not carry over from one year to the next.

Summary of documents and activities that must be submitted and completed by a specific deadline date:

- Mandatory Orientation
- Seat Deposit
- Health Form
- CORI
- Registration Form
- CPR documentation

Note: Clinical Failure

If a student applying to a Quincy College Allied Health program with a clinical experience has a previous clinical failure, then the following process is followed:

- The student is provisionally accepted according to the admissions criteria and a seat is held until final disposition is determined.
- If the student’s clinical failure record is within three years of the start (September) of an academic year in which the student failed, then the student is advised that he/she will need a recommendation letter from the Chair and/or Coordinator of the program as part of their application packet.
- If the student’s clinical failure record is more than three years ago, then the student may apply without the recommendation of the Chair.
- A decision is communicated to the Admissions Office within two weeks of receiving written notification that a student with a previous clinical failure has applied to their program.

Admission to the Practical Nurse Program, Surgical Technology, Phlebotomy and Exercise Science/Personal Training Programs

Note: The admissions policy does not apply to existing high school articulation agreements.

1. The student calls, writes, or comes in to the Admissions Office to request an admissions packet for the particular program of interest.
2. The student reviews application requirements, pays twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) for the Allied Health Admissions Test, and schedules an appointment for the Allied Health admissions test.

Minimum Scores:	Practical Nursing	Surgical Technology	Exercise Science/ Personal Training	Phlebotomy
<i>Reading Comprehension:</i>	86	86	70	70
<i>Sentence Skills:</i>	96	96	70	70
<i>Arithmetic:</i>	75	70	66	—

3. After successful completion of the Allied Health Admissions Test and completion of prerequisite courses if applicable, the student receives an application, and assembles the remaining documents in one envelope.
4. The student submits the application package in person or by mail to the Admissions Office.

5. The application fee is recorded, and the application is reviewed within sixty (60) days of submission. The review process includes transfer evaluations.
6. Once reviewed, a student is notified in writing if he or she has been admitted, or if he or she has not submitted a complete application.
7. Once a student is admitted, he or she is asked to provide a seat deposit applicable to the first semester tuition, and a non-refundable matriculation fee.
8. The student is contacted by mail regarding orientation for the appropriate program.
9. If the particular program is full at the time a student applies, the student is placed on a waiting list in the order in which the application is received. The waiting list is limited to half the number of accepted students to each program.
10. If the waiting list is full when an application is received, the application is returned to the applicant with a letter stating that he or she is welcome to apply for the next academic year's program. The applicant is also informed that he/she has been put on a list to receive the next academic year's application as soon as they are made available.
11. If the applicant is placed on a particular program's waiting list and is not accepted, the applicant is then offered a seat in the next academic year's program.
12. During orientation, accepted students are given immunization forms to complete and return to the appropriate chairperson before the start of the semester. The due date is provided on the form. Registration forms are also distributed. All Allied Health registration forms must be signed by the Allied Health Dean before students can be enrolled by Enrollment Services. Students are informed about CPR certification which also needs to be returned to the appropriate chair of the program before the start of the first clinical.
13. Students admitted into the Practical Nursing, Surgical Technology, Exercise Science and Phlebotomy Programs are required to attend a mandatory orientation.
14. All admitted students are required to complete a 1) health form, 2) CORI check, and 3) course registration forms. These must be completed and returned by the deadline date or students will lose their seat in the program.
 - Health Forms - Health Information: Admitted must have a health form completed by their physician one month prior to the start of the program. Forms are distributed to students during the program's mandatory orientation. A complete Health Form includes the following documentation:
 - Medical history
 - Complete physical
 - A negative Mantoux within two months of the first nursing class. This documentation must include date and results. If Mantoux is positive then a chest x-ray is required within the past seven years and a current letter from student's physician indicating no active disease.
 - Tetanus/Diphtheria immunization within the last 10 years
 - Measles, Mumps and Rubella (MMR) documentation of positive titer or two live doses
 - Varicella (Chicken Pox) documentation of positive titer or two live doses
 - Hepatitis B – documentation of positive titer or three doses of vaccine.
 - CORI - Students enrolled in an Allied Health program that includes a clinical placement are required to complete a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check in accordance with Massachusetts state law. Massachusetts law permits clinical agencies to require CORI checks for all employees and/or volunteers who have direct or indirect contact with patients and/or clients. Agencies reserve the right to refuse and/or reject students who do not meet applicable CORI guidelines. Please be advised that admission to Quincy College Allied Health Programs is specifically conditional on a satisfactory CORI check. Admission into an Allied Health program which requires a clinical practicum does not represent or warrant an agreement that a student is eligible for a clinical placement. Students who do not complete required clinical coursework are ineligible for graduation from Quincy College Allied Health programs. For more information on the CORI process, please see the CORI policy in this catalog.
 - Course Registration Forms - Students admitted into any Allied Health program must have their course registration forms signed by the appropriate program Chair. Enrollment Services **does not** accept unsigned forms. Registration forms must be submitted by the deadline date established by the program or students will lose their seat in the program.

15. Students in Allied Health programs are required to be certified in CPR for the health care provider. Required documentation must be provided to the program Chair and remain effective throughout the program.
16. Some clinical partners require drug screening of students placed at their facility. These providers reserve the right to refuse and/or reject students whose drug test does not meet facility guidelines. Students who test positive for the presence of illegal drugs may not be placed in another facility. Students who cannot complete their clinical practicum are ineligible for graduation.
17. In order to maintain a reserved seat in one of the above programs, specific deadline dates must be met for each of the activities or items listed below. If a student misses a deadline, he/she will be notified of his/her removal from the list of accepted students. The next student on the wait list will be notified of his/her acceptance into the program. The wait list does not carry over from one year to the next.

Documents and activities that must be submitted and completed by a specific deadline date include:

- Mandatory Orientation
- Seat Deposit
- Health Form
- CORI
- Registration Form
- CPR documentation

Note: Clinical Failure

If a student applying to a Quincy College Allied Health program with a clinical experience has a previous clinical failure, then the following process is followed:

- The student is provisionally accepted according to the admissions criteria and a seat is held until final disposition is determined.
- If the student's clinical failure record is within three years of the start (September) of an academic year in which the student failed, then the student is advised that he/she will need a recommendation letter from the Chair and/or Coordinator of the program as part of their application packet.
- If the student's clinical failure record is more than three years ago, then the student may apply without the recommendation of the Chair.
- A decision is communicated to the Admissions Office within two weeks of receiving written notification that a student with a previous clinical failure has applied to the program.

Admission to Clinical Laboratory Science Program

Application Deadlines: August 1, 2010

Applications are accepted between April 1st and August 1st for the following year's class.

Accreditation:

Quincy College is actively pursuing accreditation by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Science, located at 8410 West Bryn Mawr Avenue, Suite 670, Chicago, IL 60631. Telephone 773-714-8880.

Once successful accreditation has been achieved, graduates of the CLS program will be eligible to sit for national certification examinations.

Admission Process:

1. Student calls, writes, or comes into the Admissions Office to review an application packet. Student makes an appointment to meet with the Chair of the Clinical Laboratory Science Program.
2. Student schedules the College Placement test.
 - Minimum scores needed for admission to the Nursing Program:
 - Reading Comprehension: 80
 - Sentence Skills: 80
 - Arithmetic: 70
3. After successful completion of the College placement test and completion of the program pre-requisites (see page 124) the student completes an application packet by the deadline dates and pays an application fee.
4. All applications are reviewed for completeness and incomplete applications are returned to students. Completed applications include the following:
 - Official high school transcript
 - Official college transcript (if applicable and if pre-requisites were not taken at Quincy College)
 - \$50.00 Application Fee (non-refundable)
 - Qualifying scores on College Placement test
5. Applicants are notified via Enrollment Services by the end of August.
6. Once the cohort is filled a wait list is generated.
7. The wait list does not carry over from one year to the next. The wait list is only maintained until the start date of the program in the cohort start year (September 1st full time program).
8. If a student is not admitted one year and wants to be considered for the next year, she/he must reapply for the next year.
9. Students admitted into the CLS Program are required to attend a mandatory orientation.
10. All admitted students are required to complete a 1) health form, 2) CORI check, and 3) course registration forms. These must be completed and returned by the deadline date or students will lose their seat in the program.
 - Health Forms - Admitted must have a health form completed by their physician one month prior to the start of the program. Forms are distributed to students during the program's mandatory orientation. A complete healthform includes the following documentation:
 - Medical history
 - Complete physical
 - A negative Mantoux within two months of the first CLS class. This documentation must include date and results. If Mantoux is positive then a chest x-ray is required within the past seven years and a current letter from student's physician indicating no active disease.
 - Tetanus/Diphtheria immunization within the last 10 years
 - Measles, Mumps and Rubella (MMR) documentation of positive titer or two live doses
 - Varicella (Chicken Pox) documentation of positive titer or two live doses
 - Hepatitis B – documentation of positive titer or three doses of vaccine.
 - CORI - Since the CLS Program includes a clinical placement, enrolled students are required to complete a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check in accordance with Massachusetts state law. Massachusetts law permits clinical agencies to require CORI checks for all employees and/or volunteers who have direct or indirect contact with patients and/or clients. Agencies reserve the right to refuse and/or reject students who do not meet applicable CORI guidelines. Please be advised that admission to the Quincy College CLS Program is specifically conditional on a satisfactory CORI check. Admission into the CLS Program which requires a clinical practicum does not represent or warrant an agreement that a student is eligible for a clinical placement. Students who do not complete required clinical coursework are ineligible for graduation from the Quincy College CLS program. For more information on the CORI process, please see the CORI policy in this catalog.

- Course Registration Forms - Students admitted into the CLS Program must have their course registration forms signed by the appropriate program Chair. Enrollment Services **does not** accept unsigned forms. If registration forms are not submitted by the deadline date established by the program, students will lose their seat in the program.
11. Some clinical partners require drug screening of students placed at their facility. These providers reserve the right to refuse and/or reject students whose drug test does not meet facility guidelines. Students who test positive for the presence of illegal drugs may not be placed in another facility. Students who cannot complete their clinical practicum are ineligible for graduation.
 12. In order to maintain a reserved seat in the CLS Program, specific deadline dates must be met for each of the activities or items listed below. If a student misses a deadline, he/she will be notified of his/her removal from the list of accepted students. The next student on the wait list will be notified of his/her acceptance into the program. The wait list does not carry over from one year to the next.

Documents and activities that must be submitted and completed by a specific deadline date include:

- Mandatory Orientation
- Seat Deposit
- Health Form
- CORI
- Registration Form

Note: Clinical Failure

If a student is applying to the CLS Program which includes a clinical experience, and the student has a previous clinical failure, then the following process is followed:

- The student is provisionally accepted according to the admissions criteria and a seat is held until final disposition is determined.
- If the student's clinical failure record is within three years of the start (September) of an academic year in which the student failed, then the student is advised that he/she will need a recommendation letter from the Chair and/or Coordinator of the program as part of their application packet.
- If the student's clinical failure record is more than three years ago, then the student may apply without the recommendation of the Chair.
- A decision is communicated to the Admissions Office within two weeks of receiving written notification that a student with a previous clinical failure has applied to the program.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS (International Student Admissions Policy 4.04)

The procedure for admitting international students is as follows:

1. The student requests an international student application packet by email, phone, mail, walk-in or downloads from our website.
2. Student sends completed application to the International Student Services Office. If the student is outside the US at the time of application, he or she must provide TOEFL or IELTS test scores for proof of English proficiency. If the student is within the US he/she may take the LOEPS test at Quincy College in lieu of the TOEFL.
3. The application is reviewed and the checklist is completed to confirm that all necessary documents are included.
4. If an application is incomplete, a letter is mailed to the student listing what paperwork is missing.
5. Once the application is complete one of three steps is taken:
 - a. If the student is overseas, the International Office mails a packet with an acceptance letter, I-20 initial form, SEVIS 901, fee information, health insurance information and visa interview document to all overseas applicants.
 - b. If the student is transferring in from another college in the US, additional materials are provided with his/her application, a completed transfer form from the previous school is requested and the immigration record is transferred to Quincy College.

- c. If the applicant requires a change of status to F-1, an I-20 Change of Status is issued and the I-539 process is completed with the assistance of the International Student Services Office. If the student is advised that his/her Change of Status is denied, he/she is unable to continue to attend Quincy College. B-2 and F-2 Change of Status applicants are not allowed to register until Change of Status is adjudicated.
6. Once all visa issues have been settled, students may proceed to advising and registration. All international students are required to take the LOEPS exam for placement and advisement purposes prior to registration. Only students who show proof of English and math proficiency by submitting a transcript showing completion of English Composition 101 and College Algebra with a C or better are exempt from taking the exam.
7. Advising of all international students is done in the International Student Office, including course selection, credential evaluations of transfer credits, and degree program options. An advising sheet is completed for all international students regarding degree programs and requirements. All international students must obtain a signature from an international student advisor on their registration forms prior to enrolling. If a student has not met the English proficiency on the LOEPS exam, the student is advised to attend English language classes and acceptance to Quincy College remains conditional until the proficiency level is met.
8. New international students must attend the International Student Orientation held one week prior to the class start date. During this orientation new international students receive information regarding immigration regulations, school policies and procedures and other necessary information.

ADVANCED STANDING (Policy 4.05)

Quincy College welcomes transfer students and those with advanced knowledge of subject areas. A maximum of 30 credits from all sources may be awarded toward a degree.

Transfer Credits (Policy 4.05A)

Credit transfer is the process of receiving academic credits towards a degree or certificate program at Quincy College based on work completed at another recognized institution of higher education. Students are eligible to transfer credits in accordance with the regulations contained in this guide.

How to Transfer Credits to Quincy College

Students who have earned credits at other colleges or universities are required to submit an official academic transcript to the Admissions Office as part of the application process. The transfer credits do not appear on the student's record until the student has registered for and completed 12 credits. The transcript review is done based on the declared major of the student. A copy of the transcript report is mailed to the student at the address on file at the college.

Enrolled students who have not transferred credits to Quincy College can do so by contacting their former colleges/universities to request official transcripts. Transcripts may be sent to the following address: Quincy College, Admissions, ATTN: Transcript Evaluation, 150 Newport Avenue Ext., Quincy, MA 02171.

Principles of Transfer

1. Institutions

Courses are accepted from institutions of higher education that are accredited by any regional accrediting associations in the United States, (e.g. New England Association of Schools and Colleges).

Classes from institutions not accredited by a regional accrediting association but by other national, professional and specialized accrediting agencies and associations are considered on an individual basis depending on the institution's general reputation, known academic strength, academic format and on the individual performance of the transferring student.

Academic course work from foreign institutions is also considered. Many foreign institutions use a different system for assessing learning than is practiced in the United States. In such cases, transcripts may be first evaluated by an Educational Credential Evaluator, which will send the transcript to Quincy College. Any fees involved in such evaluation are paid by the student.

2. *Grades and Courses*
A course must be graded a "C" or better to transfer into Quincy College. Academic support courses, remedial courses, vocational courses, learning support courses, courses with essentially non-academic content and courses that are basically secondary school or pre-college level taken in high school are not transferable. Quincy College does not grant credit for professional certificate programs.
3. *Subject Matter Equivalency*
Courses considered for transfer must possess content that approximates the content of courses offered at Quincy College. A student may be asked to supply the course outline from the other institution. A maximum of 30 credits may be transferred for an associate degree program and a maximum of 15 for a certificate.
4. *Quarter-Semester Credit Conversion*
All credits accepted by Quincy College are transposed to semester credit hours. One-quarter credit is equal to two-thirds of a semester credit.
5. *Time Limit*
For Allied Health programs, science courses must have been taken within the last five years and Computer Science courses within the last seven years. For all other programs, science courses must have been taken within the last 10 years and computer courses within the last seven years.
6. *Alternative Means of Earning Credits*
Credits for College-Level Examination Program (CLEP) and the Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support (DANTES) are granted, if the student scores at or above the American Council on Education's (ACE) recommended score for the exam question. Quincy College does not accept CLEP general exams.

Quincy College accepts credits from military training based upon proper documentation of the student's military education, namely Form DD 214 and/or DD 235. Credit is awarded based upon the American Council on Education's recommendations and the needs of the student's program.
7. *Residency Requirement*
The following must be completed at Quincy College:
A minimum of 30 credit hours for an associate degree program or 15 credit hours for a certificate program.
8. *GPA Calculations*
Transfer credits are not included in GPA calculations.
9. *Appeal Process*
Students have the right to appeal decisions made by the Admissions Office with regard to their transfer credit. An appeal should be made in writing at the Enrollment Office. The appeal will be forwarded to the Vice President of Academic Affairs for a decision.
10. *Questions*
Any questions on transfer procedures, policy, or individual transfer situations should be directed to the Admissions Office.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING CREDITS (Policy 4.05B)

Experiential learning credits, also known as "Life Experience Credits," are credits that are awarded for already acquired college-level learning in a variety of non-traditional settings. Credits are not awarded simply for experience but for the learning obtained from the experience. This learning is judged to be equivalent to what would be gained through Quincy College coursework. All credit earned must be approved by the Experiential Learning Review Committee.

Eligibility Requirement

Students must:

- Be enrolled in a degree or four-credit certificate program.
- Have completed 12 credits in Quincy College.
- Be in good academic standing (Cannot be on probation and must have a GPA of at least 2.0).
- Be at least 24 years of age.
- Must have a resume that demonstrates the type of experience appropriate for academic college-level credit assessment.

How to Apply

If a student is eligible for experiential credits, the following procedure should be followed:

- Identify the learning experience or experiences that you believe qualify you for Quincy College experiential learning credits;
- Meet with the appropriate Dean to discuss your experience and the experiential learning process and requirements;
- Obtain from the Dean the relevant course outline(s) and the document "Information and Instructions Regarding Applying for Experiential Learning Credits" and, with the Dean, complete the Experiential Learning application;
- Submit the completed application, along with the Portfolio Evaluation Fee, to the Enrollment Services Office;
- Prepare and complete your portfolio;
- Submit your completed portfolio, along with the receipt for payment of the Portfolio Evaluation Fee, to the appropriate Dean;
- You will receive notification from the Dean to whom you submitted your portfolio of whether your application for Experiential Learning credits has been approved or denied.
- If your application has been approved, pay the Experiential Learning transfer fee at the Enrollment Services Office so that your Experiential Learning credits will appear on your transcript;
- If your application is denied, meet with the Dean to whom you submitted your portfolio to identify omissions in or problems with your portfolio.

Fees

To cover administrative costs, students are charged a non-refundable portfolio assessment fee of \$100 at the time of making a request for these credits. There is also a per credit Experiential credit fee that must be paid before the credits are transferred to a student's grade history. (Please check fee schedule).

Maximum Credits

The total number of credits any student can transfer from all sources is 30 in a degree program and 15 in a certificate program of which the maximum number of credits allowed under Experiential Learning is 12 in a degree program and six in a certificate program.

Exception

Students who have Criminal Justice as their major do not qualify for any Experiential Learning credits.

READMISSION (Policy 4.07)

Students who leave Quincy College in good academic standing and with no outstanding financial obligations to the College will be automatically readmitted for future semesters upon their application to the Admissions Office except in Allied Health Programs. Readmitted students who have been out of school for more than two consecutive semesters must fulfill current program requirements for graduation. Those taking up to two semesters off may re-enroll under current program requirements or their original program requirements provided their original required courses are still offered by Quincy College.

Students in the Associate Degree in Nursing Program must complete all program requirements within four years of their first nursing course. Students in the Practical Nurse Certificate Program must complete all program requirements within four years of their first nursing course.

Students must indicate in writing at the time of their re-enrollment if they wish to follow original program requirements; otherwise current requirements will apply.

NON-TRADITIONAL SEMESTERS

Quincy College offers non-traditional semesters to accommodate working adults and students who require a more flexible alternative to traditional semesters.

10-Week Semesters

Courses in the 10-week semester were created for students seeking an abbreviated version of the traditional 15-week semester. The 10-week alternative provides an intensive approach to course work so students with hectic schedules may attend class just once a week.

5-Week Semesters

The 5-week semester schedule was designed for students who want multiple courses in one semester, but choose only to concentrate on one subject at a time. The varied sections in this rotation meet twice a week for five weeks allowing three concentrated courses to fit into one traditional 15-week semester.

Double-Ups

Double-ups are a unique opportunity to come to campus just once a week for two distinct courses. Early evening sessions are immediately followed by later sessions, often in the same degree program. Students can enroll in early and/or late sessions, and attend class on multiple evenings.

7-Week Semesters

The 7-week semester is designed for students on the fast track to earning a degree. Courses meet twice a week, in both early and late sessions. Semesters are held consecutively throughout the calendar year. Students are also welcome to stop in and enroll at their own pace.

Tandems

Tandem courses are convenient sections arranged by subject that enable students to take two related courses in one traditional 15-week semester. The traditional semester is divided in half so students may concentrate on one subject at a time.

Summer and Winter Sessions

Quincy College also offers two five-week summer sessions in both the morning and evening. Classes generally meet twice per week; classes with laboratory components meet three times per week. Ten-week and two-week summer sessions are also offered as alternatives to traditional semesters. Registration for summer courses begins in April. Please refer to the Academic Calendar for summer session dates. Credits are transferable to most colleges and universities but students should get written approval of the specific transfer before enrolling.

Winter intersession is a three-week semester that runs during the January break between the fall and spring semesters. Students may take intensive three-credit courses during this semester. Quincy College welcomes students from other institutions who wish to earn transferable credits.

Evening and Weekend Classes

To accommodate the busy schedules of students, Quincy College also offers a variety of evening and Saturday courses each semester. These courses are taught by a variety of professionals, including full-time faculty members at Quincy College, faculty members of other colleges, and professionals teaching in their fields of expertise. Students of diverse ages and backgrounds enroll in evening and weekend courses, making for a dynamic learning environment.

TRANSCRIPT REQUEST PROCESS

A sealed copy of your transcript is required to transfer grades to another school. In order to request this official transcript, you must first complete a Transcript Request Form.

You can obtain a printable version of the Transcript Request Form on the Quincy College website or pick it up in Enrollment Services. Return the completed form to Enrollment Services with the appropriate payment (\$25 per transcripts before 1995 [up to 3], \$5 per transcript by mail, \$15 per transcript on the spot, or \$1 per unofficial transcript). You may return the form one of three ways:

1. Fax the request form to 617-984-1794 and provide a credit card number for the fee
2. Mail the form with the transcript fee to "Transcript Request", Quincy College, 150 Newport Avenue Ext., Quincy, MA 02171 or to our Plymouth location at 36 Cordage Park Circle, Suite 228, Plymouth, MA 02360
3. Stop by Enrollment Services

Quincy College will mail your sealed transcript to any U.S. address within 3-4 business days. The transcript will be mailed to the address indicated on the Transcript Request Form. If no address is indicated on the form, Quincy College will mail the transcript to your home address on file.

If you attended Quincy College before 1994, your transcript is retrieved from our archives and may take up to two weeks to mail. For all such requests, please provide your date of birth, your maiden name (if applicable) and the program you were in. Please provide a phone number in case we need to contact you.

TRANSFER SERVICES

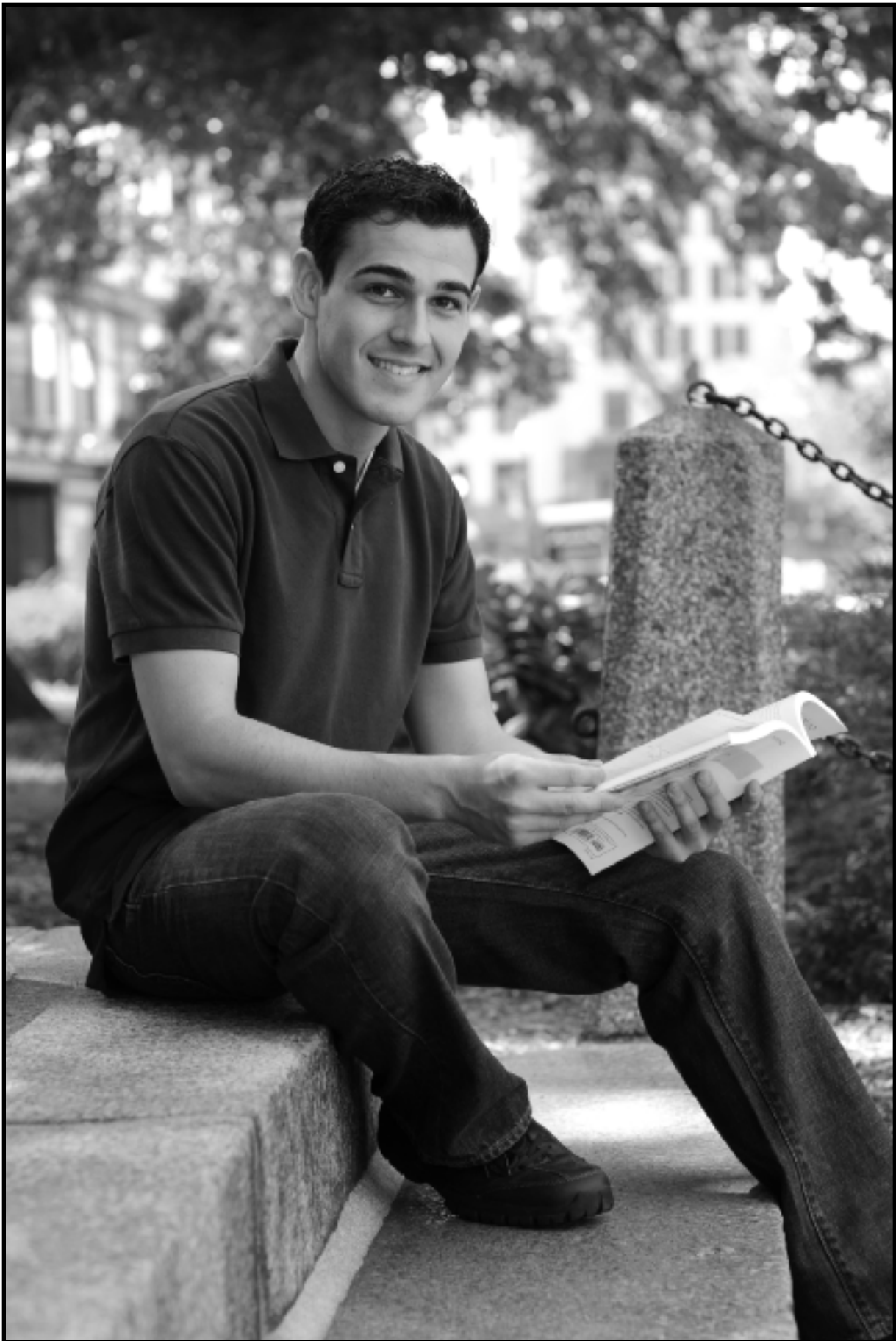
Quincy College offers a variety of services available to students who are planning to transfer to a four-year college. Among the most popular of these services are the joint admissions programs that Quincy College maintains with several area colleges.

Articulation Agreements

Quincy College also maintains articulation agreements with other colleges. Under these agreements, students who take certain courses at Quincy College, and receive at least the minimum required grade for each course (usually not less than a C), are assured that those credits will transfer to the four-year college. Quincy College has articulation agreements with UMASS Boston, UMASS Dartmouth, Bridgewater State College, Curry College, Northeastern University, Suffolk University, and Wentworth Institute of Technology. For additional information, call 617- 984-1710.



Carline Pierretoussaint, Alumna, Human Services. Hometown: Port-au-Prince, Haiti



Matthew Torrance, Alumnus, Business Management. Hometown: Plymouth, MA

For details on these and other policies, please visit the Financial Aid Office or call 617-984-1620.

Please note: Students who have received Stafford loans must complete an exit counseling session with the Financial Aid Office prior to graduation. Any student who does not complete the required exit counseling will not receive their diplomas, transcripts, etc. until session is completed.

FINANCIAL AID PROCESS (Policy 8.01A)

Quincy College encourages all students to apply for financial aid. The College realizes that higher education today is often a financial burden for their families, whatever their income. Our financial aid policy recognizes the need of the middle income family as well as others. Financial aid is awarded on the basis of demonstrated financial need and the student's status at Quincy College. We are happy to assist every student who applies for financial aid.

Financial Aid Rules, Regulations, Rights, and Responsibilities

Application Procedures

1. Students must complete the Quincy College Supplemental financial aid form. This form may be found at quincycollege.edu. This form is completed each year a student attends Quincy College. The FAFSA and the Supplemental Financial Aid form are available in the Financial Aid Office.
2. The FAFSA form is completed on line at the following website, www.fafsa.ed.gov. Worksheets to assist students in completing the FAFSA may be obtained at the Financial Aid Office.
3. Forms required by the Financial Aid Office may be obtained from the Financial Aid portal of the Quincy College website, www.quincycollege.edu/financialaid.
4. A student who is considered to be dependent must use his/her parent income information when completing the FAFSA application. A dependent student is a student who is under the age of 24 and unmarried. FAFSA has a list of questions to determine if a student's status is dependent or independent.
5. Dependency status issues must be directed to the Financial Aid Office where a qualified financial aid counselor can help answer questions or solve problems. Dependency status issues are addressed on a case by case basis. It should be noted that not all dependency override requests will have the necessary requirements to be approved.
6. A dependent student's financial aid award is based on student and parent income. Independent students must complete the FAFSA and include their income and their spouse's income (if married).
7. Students who borrow federal student loans for the first time must also complete a Stafford Loan Entrance counseling session before their loan(s) can be processed. Students who graduate or stop attending Quincy college must also complete a Stafford Loan Exit counseling session. Students who fail to complete an exit Counseling session cannot receive transcripts or a college diploma until this requirement is fulfilled.

General Eligibility Requirements

1. Students must be enrolled or accepted for enrollment in a degree or certificate granting program.
2. Students must be U.S. citizens, national, or permanent residents of the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands.
3. Students must not be in default on any previous loan or refund obligation.
4. Male students must be in compliance with Selective Service registration requirements. All male students between the ages of 18 and 26 must register with Selective Service. Registration may be completed on line at www.sss.gov.
5. Students (and parents) must file a current federal tax return if required by law before they are eligible to apply for financial aid.
6. Students must maintain satisfactory academic progress in order to receive financial aid. Satisfactory progress is measured twice a year, at the end of each semester. In order to maintain satisfactory academic progress, a student must successfully complete 67% of the courses they attempt. This measurement is cumulative and includes all courses attempted at Quincy College. Additionally, each student must maintain a cumulative grade point average to meet the following standards:

- a. By the end of each semester, a student must have a GPA greater than or equal to 2.0.
- b. If a student has not achieved the necessary GPA, he/she will be given one semester of academic warning. By the end of that semester their GPA must be 2.0. If the student's GPA does not improve to meet the required level after the probationary period, he/she will lose financial aid eligibility.
- c. In order to regain eligibility, students must attend classes at Quincy College at least half-time until they meet the required standards.
- d. A financial aid appeal process is allowed with the final decision residing with the Financial Aid Review Committee. If the appeal is approved, the student will have one semester to earn the necessary GPA of 2.0.

Students who change their major, students with prior Associate's Degrees who return to school to study in another area, or students who transfer from another institution, shall be treated as new students relative to time periods allowed for completion of their degree within the limits of Title IV regulations.

The following will NOT be considered as credits successfully completed:

- "F" Failure
- "I" Incomplete
- "W" Withdrawal

Incomplete ("I") grades are calculated as failing ("F") grades unless the course has been satisfactorily completed within one semester. Courses that are repeated will count in the calculation of hours attempted and completed hours earned if the student receives a passing grade; however, only the highest grade received for the course will be included in the calculation of the GPA.

Verification

1. For those students selected, the College is required to complete the process of verification before it makes a disbursement of financial aid.
2. Students failing to provide the required documentation within the specific time period may lose their financial aid for the semester and/or the academic year.
3. Financial Aid regulations require the Financial Aid Office to review and request documents from students and parents (if required). Documents that may be requested include but are not restricted to the following:
 - a. Signed Federal Tax Return
 - b. High School Diploma (It should be noted that a copy of a high school diploma or GED is required of all students who receive financial aid even if they are not selected for verification.)
 - c. Declaration of Major (It should be noted that all students receiving financial aid must declare a major and be working toward that major even if they are not selected for verification.)
 - d. Supplemental Financial Aid (It should be noted that all students receiving financial aid must complete this form even if they are not selected for verification.)
 - e. Verification Form
4. Completion of Verification- This process may result in a recalculation of a student's EFC. If this occurs the student will receive a new student aid report from the Department of Education. A recalculation may also result in a change of financial aid eligibility.
5. Once the verification of a student aid report is completed, a student will receive an award letter. This is the offering of financial aid and outlines what type of financial aid a student is eligible to receive for the current school year.
6. Written permission is needed to discuss a student's file with anyone other than the student unless the student is under the age of 18. The student may give permission to parents, spouse, or legal guardian only. The written permission must be provided each year that the student attends Quincy College.

Awarding of Aid

1. All financial aid is awarded on the basis of demonstrated financial need. Financial information reported on a properly completed Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is sent to the Pell Grant program, the MASSGrant program, and to the student.

2. The Pell Grant program and the MASSGrant program make their own financial aid awards based on their own criteria of financial need.
3. Massachusetts has its own deadline for receipt of completed FAFSA results. If the Commonwealth of Massachusetts does not receive results by May 1st, then a student may not be eligible to receive a MASSGrant.
4. Financial Aid amounts received in one year may not always be awarded in future years. Eligibility is always re-determined each year. Students must reapply for financial aid each year they plan to attend.
5. Quincy College awards all campus-based aid (College work-study and Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants) using the following method:
 - a. A student's financial aid eligibility is equal to the estimated financial need as determined by the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (EFC) and the student's Cost of Attendance at Quincy College.
 - b. The Pell grant, MASSGrant and other aid (such as loans) are subtracted and the new figure is the student's adjusted financial need. Due to limited funds, all students showing adjusted financial need may not receive awards.
 - c. Students filing late applications for aid will be considered after aid is awarded to those who applied by the required deadlines.

Cost of Attendance

1. Students may receive financial aid to cover the cost of tuition, fees and other expenses related to their education such as books, supplies, uniforms, commuting costs, day care, etc. The total of all these expenses is called the Cost of Attendance. A student's combined financial aid from all sources may not exceed the Cost of Attendance for his/her program.
2. Students do not always receive enough aid to cover costs. In the event this occurs, students should seek alternative loan options to cover the remaining balance. There is no guarantee that a student will be eligible for one of these loans. Alternative loans are usually credit based loans.

Disbursement of Financial Aid

1. Students are awarded the maximum amount of financial aid for which they are eligible. If a student is awarded a PELL Grant and does not enroll for 12 credits (full-time) for a semester, then the Pell Grant is reduced according to the actual number of credits enrolled.
2. Students who complete late applications are required to pay for their classes. When aid is credited to their account, a refund may be issued, if one is due to the student, in the amount of aid posted.
3. MASS Grants are credited toward tuition when the Financial Aid Office receives a payment roster from OSFA.
4. Students who pay their tuition and later complete the award process will be issued checks in the amount of their awards later in the semester.

Return to Title IV Refund Policy (Policy 8.10)

The calculation of the return of Title IV Funds is determined by the date that the student withdraws, which is:

- The date the student began Quincy College's withdrawal process;
- The date the student officially notified the institution of intent to withdraw;
- The midpoint of the enrollment period for a student who leaves without notifying the institution (an unofficial withdrawal);
- The student's last date of attendance at a documented academically related activity.

Title IV aid and all other aid is earned during the time a student is attending Quincy College. The percentage of aid earned is determined by dividing the number of days a student was enrolled by the number of days in the semester, up to the 60% point. Return of Title IV funds is no longer necessary after that point. If the student withdraws from all courses after the 60% point in the semester, Title IV aid is viewed as 100% earned. However, if a student withdraws prior to that 60% point, the

student may owe part of his or her financial aid if the Financial Aid Office determines the student has received an amount larger than the earned amount.

The refund policy for state financial aid is the same as the federal policy; however, 100% of state aid is earned at the 50% point. A copy of the worksheet used for this calculation can be requested from the Quincy College Financial Aid Office.

The term "Title IV Funds" includes the following programs:

- Federal Pell Grant
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)
- Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG)
- Federal Subsidized Family Federal Educational Loan (FFEL)
- Federal Unsubsidized Family Federal Education Loan (FFEL)
- Federal PLUS Parent Loan

In accordance with federal regulations, financial aid funds are returned and allocated in the following order:

- Unsubsidized FFEL
- Subsidized FFEL
- FFEL PLUS
- Federal Pell Grant
- Academic Competitiveness Grant
- Federal SEOG Program
- Other Title IV programs
- Other state, private, and institutional aid
- The student

Quincy College will return any funds necessary to Title IV programs upon completing the calculation. It is possible that a student who receives financial aid and withdraws will owe a balance to the Quincy College Business Office and may be required to repay funds to the U.S. Department of Education. The procedures and policies listed above supersede those published previously and are subject to change. Please contact the Financial Aid Office if you have any questions about this policy.

Other things to consider before withdrawing:

- Following the proper withdrawal process is important to avoid difficulty with future enrollment, satisfactory academic progress, and financial aid eligibility.
- Students receiving a grade of "F" for all classes in a semester will be subject to retraction of aid per federal regulation. Any balance that results is the responsibility of the student.
- Students that stop attending all classes and fail to complete an official withdrawal form will receive a grade of "F" for each registered class. This will result in a Return to Title IV funds calculation. An outstanding balance may occur and is the responsibility of the student.
- If a MassGrant or other State aid is expected but not received on the date of withdrawal, it is automatically canceled.
- A student is not considered "officially withdrawn" until he/she completes a withdrawal form. This form can be obtained from the Enrollment Services office and at the Plymouth Campus administration office.
- This policy applies to all students regardless of enrollment status (full and part time).

Satisfactory Academic Progress (Policy 8.09)

Federal Financial Aid regulations require that Quincy College establishes, publishes, and applies reasonable standards for measuring students' satisfactory academic progress in their educational programs. The qualitative and quantitative standard used to monitor academic progress must be cumulative and must include all periods of the student's enrollment including periods for which the student did not receive financial aid.

Quincy College assesses the following qualitative and quantitative information for all students at the end of each fall and spring term:

1. Cumulative GPA (Minimum GPA of 2.0)

2. Number of credits attempted (Maximum allowable is 90)
3. Rate of completion (2/3 credits attempted must be completed successfully)

Failure to meet the Quincy College Satisfactory Academic Progress may result in the loss of financial aid eligibility.

Cumulative GPA :

(The Qualitative Measure of Satisfactory Academic Progress [SAP])

In order to meet SAP standards for financial aid, students must have a 2.0 GPA at the end of each term. If the student has not achieved the necessary GPA, he/she will be given one semester of academic warning (probationary period). By the end of the semester, the student's GPA must be 2.0. If the student's GPA does not improve to the required level after the probationary period, he/she will lose the student's financial aid eligibility.

Transfer students must meet the minimum cumulative/term GPA requirement for all terms enrolled at Quincy College.

Students enrolled for the purpose of earning a second Associate Degree or a Certificate must maintain a cumulative/term GPA of 2.0 for all terms of enrollment.

Credits Attempted and Credits Earned:

(The Quantitative Measure of SAP)

Students receiving financial aid must successfully complete 2/3 of all attempted credits (67%). Federal regulations allow students to receive aid for 150% of the published length of an undergraduate program. Quincy College publishes in its catalog that students can earn the AA/AS degree by completing 60 credits (Other than Allied Health). Students at Quincy College, therefore, may receive aid for a maximum of 90 credits. Once a student has attempted 90 credit hours at Quincy College (including transfer credits), she/he is no longer eligible to receive financial aid and this standing may not be appealed.

Transfer credits that are accepted by Quincy College are not included in the rate of completion but are counted towards maximum credits. Quincy College reviews SAP progress for all students at the end of each fall and spring semester and sends notices to students of any deficiencies that may exist. Deficiencies can result in the loss of financial aid.

Policies Regarding Course Work:

Incomplete Grades

Students who receive a grade of "Incomplete" may not meet the minimum GPA requirements. Students are advised to contact the Financial Aid Office to find out if it is appropriate to file an appeal. They should also contact the Financial Aid Office when the grade of "Incomplete" has been replaced by a letter grade. If the course work to resolve the grade of "Incomplete" is not adequately completed in one semester, the grade changes to an "F" and is included in the calculation of GPA.

Dropped Credits

Students who drop classes after the end of the Add/Drop period of any semester may encounter difficulties in meeting SAP standards. Students considering dropping classes after this refund period should consult with the Financial Aid Office to review the impact of dropping a course on their future eligibility for financial aid.

Withdrawal from All Course Work

Students who withdraw from all courses should consider its impact for their SAP status and discuss this with the Financial Aid Office.

Repeated Course Work

There is no limit to the number of times that a student may repeat a course. Credits for repeated courses count only once as credits earned and only once in a student's GPA; however, all credits are counted as attempted credits. The highest grade in a repeated course is used in calculating the GPA.

Remedial Course Work

Remedial courses are considered the same as credit courses for tuition, full-time academic standing and for SAP. Although these courses do not count towards degree completion, these courses are included in the calculations of the 2/3 completion requirement and in the maximum limit of 90 credits attempted. Financial aid may be paid for up to 30 non-degree credits.

Notification of Loss of Eligibility:

If there is any deficiency under the SAP policy, the Financial Aid office sends notices to students receiving financial aid at the end of each fall and spring semester. Students who fail to meet the minimum SAP requirements may be ineligible to receive aid in a subsequent semester.

The student has the right to appeal the denial of financial aid (Appeals will not be reviewed for any student who is not a FAFSA filer and is seeking a loan from a private lender). The appeal should be submitted no later than the midpoint of the semester for which the student is enrolled or it may be denied. Appeals submitted in the last week of the semester will not be reviewed.

Please get in touch with the Financial Aid Office to pick up a Financial Aid Appeal Form. The SAP committee will review your appeal for reinstatement of aid. Their decision will be based on the strength of your appeal, the documentation submitted, and your academic record. If your appeal is approved, you will be notified by mail or email. The SAP review Committee is chaired by the Executive Dean of Enrollment Services and the Executive Director of Financial Aid.

If the appeal is not approved, the student will not receive financial aid until SAP requirements are met. All decisions of the SAP committee are final.

SAP Holds:

When a student fails to meet the SAP policy and loses financial aid eligibility, a HOLD is placed on the student's record that prevents the student from receiving any further financial aid. This hold does not prohibit the student from registering for classes. If an appeal is filed and approved, the hold is removed and the student is eligible to receive the financial aid.

FINANCIAL AID: TYPES OF ASSISTANCE (Policy 8.02)***Federal Pell Grant***

The Federal Pell Grant is a need-based program that is available to undergraduate students who have not obtained a Bachelor's Degree. Federal Pell Grants do not need to be repaid. Pell Grant amounts are determined by a student's enrollment status and Expected Family Contribution (EFC). The actual amount that a student receives will be determined after the add/drop period of each semester.

Federal Supplemental Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)

FSEOG is a need-based program and is awarded to students showing the greatest need based on their EFC. Those with a zero EFC will receive these funds first. FSEOG is a grant that does not need to be repaid. Students must be enrolled at least half-time (6 credits per semester) to receive this award. Funds are limited and are awarded on a first-come, first-served basis.

MassGrant

MassGrant is a need-based program that is awarded to eligible students by the Office of Student Financial Assistance via roster to Massachusetts residents who had their Free Application For Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) processed by May 1, 2007. Students must be enrolled full-time (at least 12 credits) to receive the MassGrant.

Massachusetts Part Time Grant

The Mass Part Time Grant is a need-based program awarded to Massachusetts residents enrolled in at least six, but not more than 11 credit hours. These students must also be Pell eligible. Funds are limited and are awarded on a first-come, first-served basis.

Federal Plus Loan

The Federal Plus Loan is not guaranteed. It is a credit-based loan, based on your parents' credit. The parent is the borrower and is responsible for repayment. Repayment begins 60 days after the second disbursement of the loan.

Federal Subsidized Stafford Loan

Students must apply for the Stafford Loan by using the following website: www.amsa.com. A first time borrower must complete the loan counseling session first. Directions for completing the MPN (Master Promissory Note) online are sent to students with their award letter. Loan limits are set by the federal Department of Education.

Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan

The Unsubsidized Stafford differs from the Subsidized Stafford Loan in that the student is responsible for paying the interest that accrues while in school and during deferment periods. A student may request repayment of the interest until entering repayment on the Subsidized loan.

Choice of Lenders

Students may choose their lender provided the lender is guaranteed by American Student Assistance. A lender will be assigned by the Financial Aid Office if the student has no preference. All banks must charge the same interest rate as established by the federal government each July 1. Other loan incentives and benefits will vary by lender. Students should explore which options will be right for them.

Federal Work Study Program

Work study positions are located on campus in the college offices. Students must be making Satisfactory Academic Progress to be awarded work study.

Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG)

This grant is for eligible students who graduated from high school in a rigorous academic program after January 2005. Students earning a G.E.D. are not eligible and students who graduated prior to January 2005 are not eligible. An official high school transcript will be required to confirm a student's eligibility. Funds are limited.

Alternative Loan Sources

Students requiring additional financial assistance must seek private funding. This type of funding is usually credit based and may require the student to have a co-borrower. These types of loans may have higher interest rates and other requirements. Eligibility and repayment options are determined by the lender.

Institutional Aid

Quincy College has a limited number of Presidential Need-Based Grants available each semester to deserving students who need help with tuition costs and have exhausted all other sources of financial aid or have experienced some unexpected financial crisis. A student may send a request in writing to the President with supporting documents explaining their special circumstances. A maximum award of \$1,000 is available each semester.

Institutional Scholarships

A selection committee from the college community reads and selects finalists. The scholarship program is offered during the spring semester and the awards are for the following fall semester. These scholarships are available for use at Quincy College and cannot be transferred to another school.

Book Vouchers

Book vouchers are issued based on the unused portion of the financial aid, that will be used to pay for tuition and fees. If the cost of books and supplies purchased at the book store exceeds the amount on the voucher, the student is responsible for the balance. If a student's financial aid is adjusted or reduced for any reason, a student may have a balance owed as a result of their book purchase. Vouchers are available for the fall and spring semester only. Vouchers ARE NOT available for any non-traditional semester. Plymouth students may request that their voucher be faxed to the Plymouth campus.

Summer Financial Aid Awards

Summer aid is the unused portion of aid issued during the school year. Students must sign up for a review of their financial aid standing and awards in April at the Financial Aid Office.

Disbursements

All financial aid disbursements will be posted to students' accounts no sooner than 45 days after the start of each semester. The Business Office will generate refund checks automatically to those students with a credit balance after all charges have been applied.

COLLEGE TUITION

Liberal Arts and Science/Business & Public Service	Tuition/Credit
Fine Arts and Music, Telecourses	\$165.00 / credit
Science Labs (1 credit each)	\$175.00 / credit
Computer Science & Technology Courses	\$220.00 / credit
Registered Nurse (RNU credits only)	\$195.00 / credit
Practical Nurse (PNU credits only)	\$570.00 / credit
Surgical Technology (SUR credits only)	\$425.00 / credit
Allied Health (ALH credits only)	\$425.00 / credit
Exercise Science/Personal Training (EXS credits only)	\$175.00 / credit
Phlebotomy (PHB credits only)	\$270.00 / credit
Clinical Laboratory Science (CLS credits only)	\$210.00 / credit
	\$270.00 / credit

* Tuition is due at the time of registration. We do not accept starters checks.

FEES AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Account Registration Activation Fee	\$100	High School Student Rate	\$110/credit*
Allied Health Admissions Test	\$25	Non-Resident Student Fee	\$45/credit**
Allied Health Application	\$50	Late Payment	\$60
Allied Health Deposit	\$250 (non-refundable)	Parking Permit (Newport Hall only)	\$50/semester
Allied Health Matriculation Fee	\$100	Quincy/N. Quincy High School Student Rate	\$200/course*
Allied Health Standardized Test Fee	\$40 (each semester)	Returned Check	\$60/each
Application/General	\$30	Senior Citizen Rate (65 or older)	\$150/course*
CLEP/ACT-PEP Rate	\$150/course*	Student Picture ID	\$25 one time and for duplicate ID
Commencement	\$150	Transcript (before 1995)	\$25/each (up to 3)
Course Change (Add/Drop)	\$20/line*****	Transcript on the spot (after 1995)	\$15/each****
Experiential Learning Transfer Fee	\$100/credit*	Transcript by mail (7-10 days)	\$5/each****
Experiential Learning Portfolio Evaluation	\$100/credit	Unofficial Transcript/Grade Report	\$1/each
Health Insurance-Full Time Student Annual	\$823***	Veteran Rate	\$100/credit*
Health Insurance-Full Time Spring Only	\$564***		

* Does not include computer classes, science labs or Allied Health classes

** All students who are not US Citizens or Green Card Holders pay this non-refundable fee. This fee does not include health insurance.

*** Students who are covered by another health insurance plan may waive this fee by submitting a waiver form to the Business Office within 30 days of the start of the semester.

**** Quincy College Alumni receive up to 5 transcripts per calendar year free of charge.

***** No charge for adding courses.

WITHDRAWAL

A student desiring to withdraw from a course or the College must complete an official withdrawal form. This form is certified by the Enrollment Services Office. Please keep a copy for your records. Failure to attend class or merely giving notice to an instructor is NOT considered an official withdrawal. If the student withdraws, a grade of "W" is recorded on his/her transcript. Withdrawal requests are not accepted by phone. The effective date of the withdrawal to determine a tuition refund will be the date the notice is received with the appropriate fee.

REFUND POLICY (Policy 7.05)

Students who have officially withdrawn in writing from the school will receive a refund of tuition according to the following schedule. Please note the following refund policies:

15-Week Semester Courses

100%	Up to six (6) calendar days after the first class meeting
50%	Seven (7) to thirteen (13) days after the first class meeting
0%	Fourteen (14) calendar days from the first class meeting

Special Session Schedules*

	The day prior to the start of the 2nd class meeting
	The day prior to the start of the 3rd class meeting
	The day of the 3rd class meeting

*Special Session Schedules include 10-Week, 7-Week, 5-Week, Tandem, and Community Development courses. Please refer to Quincy College Business Office for details or questions regarding this policy.

Non-Credit courses: Withdrawals prior to the first meeting will be refunded less a \$25 processing fee. For courses, workshops and institutes that meet more than once, refunds are eligible according to the following schedule: after the first meeting, but before the second meeting - full refund less \$50 fee; after the second meeting, but before the third meeting - 50% refund, and at the start of the third meeting - no refund.

All tuition and fees must be paid for at time of registration with cash, check, credit card (MasterCard, Visa or Discover), bank debit card or by having approved Financial Aid in place (e.g. federal/state grants, loans, and scholarships). Students can also be enrolled with pre-approved –payment plans or third party arrangements (e.g. VA benefits, employer tuition reimbursement programs).

Students enrolled under financial aid, deferred payment plan, or third-party arrangements are reminded that the student is responsible for full tuition, fees, and bookstore charges and will not be permitted to register for future semesters, graduate, receive transcripts or diplomas until balance is paid in full. Students are urged to speak with the Student Accounts Office at Newport Hall, 2nd floor for any further guidance.

Any unpaid student balances will be placed on hold and will not be permitted to receive diplomas, transcripts, participate in graduation or be allowed to register for further semesters. In addition, should balances remain unpaid, the College reserves the right to begin collection proceedings against the student, including referral to collection agencies and reporting to credit bureaus. Should this happen, the student will be responsible for all costs associated with collecting said account, up to 40% of the principle balance, as allowed by Massachusetts General Laws.

Tuition and fees are subject to change. Fees are non-refundable.

ACADEMIC ADVISING

Our Admissions Officers located at Newport Hall will gladly schedule a one-on-one appointment to help you select your academic schedule for an upcoming semester. The office also welcomes walk-ins if you are on campus and would like to stop in for academic advising.

The Admissions and Advising Office is open Monday through Thursday from 8am to 7pm and Friday from 8am to 5pm, except in the summer when the office is open 8am to 4pm on Fridays.

Should you have any questions or if you would like to request a time to meet with an advisor, call us at 617-984-1710 in Quincy or 508-747-0400 in Plymouth.

ACADEMIC SUPPORT SERVICES

Nicastro Learning Center

The Learning Centers at Quincy College provide academic tutoring, support and encouragement, and other resources to help students from all backgrounds become better learners and reach their academic goals. Free tutoring is offered by professional and peer tutors in a variety of subjects. Tutoring services at the Nicastro Learning Center are available by both appointment and walk in service. Tutoring services at the Plymouth Campus Learning Center are available by appointment. In addition, students can improve their academic skills by utilizing self-tutorial learning software.

An official Quincy College student ID is required to access services at the Learning Centers. The Nicastro Learning Center at the Quincy Campus is located in Newport Hall Room 254 and can be reached at 617-984-1664. The Plymouth Campus Learning Center is located at 36 Cordage Park Circle. To make an appointment in Plymouth, contact the front desk at 508-747-0400.

Disability Services

Any student with a documented disability should contact the Executive Director of Student Support Services at 617-984-1656 to ensure that reasonable accommodations may be made, if required. Parking spaces designated as handicapped spaces are available under Saville Hall. The College will provide such other accommodations as shall be reasonable to meet the needs of students with disabilities.

Inquiries regarding services for students with disabilities or the Americans with Disabilities Act should be forwarded to the Executive Director of Student Support Services/ADA Coordinator, 150 Newport Avenue Ext., Quincy, MA 02171 or by calling 617-984-1656 or at our website under Student Support Services.

BOOKSTORE

The College Bookstore, located at 1357 Hancock Street in Quincy, stocks all required textbooks for courses offered at the College. Payment for books, and all other items may be made by cash, check, or credit cards. The bookstore sells both new and used textbooks and accepts textbook returns as per their policy.

Course supplies other than textbooks may also be purchased in the bookstore. A variety of items such as greeting cards, sweatshirts, T-shirts, backpacks, calendars, and MBTA passes are available for purchase. The College Bookstore can be reached at 617-773-4849.

The Bookstore personnel are available on the Plymouth campus at the start of each semester.

COMPUTER LABORATORIES

Quincy College maintains computer laboratories at the Quincy and Plymouth campuses.

The Quincy laboratories are used as follows:

- Newport Hall Rooms 106, 109, 110, 228, and 258 for Computer Science classes and open lab time.
- Hours of open lab time for registered students are posted each semester
- An open lab is available for students in the Anselmo Library during regular hours.

The laboratory at Plymouth is used as both a classroom and an open lab according to the posted schedule. Computers are also available in the front area of the Plymouth campus.

Students using the open laboratories are required to:

- Show a current student photo ID card.
- Sign in and out of the labs.

- Obey posted rules as well as any instructions from the lab monitor.
- Bring flash drives to save documents.
- Refrain from bringing food or beverages into any computer laboratory or classroom.

Failure to obey these requirements may result in loss of open lab privileges. Students are urged to use the virus protection programs on the computers to check their flash drives before using them. Students who intentionally introduce viruses onto the computers or otherwise damage computer equipment will be subject to strict disciplinary procedures.

THE FRANCIS X. ANSELMO LIBRARY

The Quincy College library is named in honor of former Quincy School Committee member Francis Anselmo, a longtime friend and benefactor of Quincy College. The Anselmo Library contributes to the teaching, research, learning, and service of the College community and strives to support the educational goals, values, and mission of Quincy College. The Library is committed to lifelong learning, equitable access, intellectual freedom, confidentiality of access and records, and communication and cooperation. The College community's needs are primary, and the goal of the Library is to create an environment for our users to become more informed and knowledgeable, and to enhance their research and critical thinking skills.

Resources in the library include a book collection of over 20,000 volumes, subscriptions to over 100 print periodicals, and a growing collection of audio-visual materials. Members of the College community may also request print materials from other libraries through inter-library loan. In addition, the library maintains a reserve collection of textbooks and required course readings. Online resources include over 30 research databases and an electronic book collection which can be accessed from the Anselmo Library website (www.quincycollegelibrary.org). A staff of professional librarians is available for research assistance and instruction. A computer lab with Internet access is also available for students and staff who wish to conduct online research or work on class assignments.

More information regarding the Library's collections and services is available by calling 617-984-1680 or at www.quincycollegelibrary.org.

CAREER SERVICES AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Career Services are designed to promote student learning in the areas of self assessment and occupational exploration, career planning, job availability, job placement, and referrals. Services include the Career Scope interest and aptitude inventory, career counseling/appointments, job postings and web-based job search links, a job opportunities book, resume writing and interviewing workshops, career fairs, career week, and interview days. The primary Career Services Office is directed by Gary Wallrapp, who can be reached at 617-984-1662. Check out the college website at www.quincycollege.edu for more information. The Plymouth office is open on a part-time basis. For additional information call the front desk at 508-747-8156.

ORIENTATION (Policy 6.01)

The Orientation Program, held at the beginning of each semester, is designed to familiarize new students with the organization, services and facilities of the College. The program provides the student with an opportunity to meet members of the faculty and the administration. The role of an advisor is emphasized throughout the program, as is the social interaction among students and an introduction to life at the College. Workshops on such topics as Financial Aid, Study Skills and Career Planning are also included.

For information on the International New Student Orientation, call 617-984-1663 or stop by the International Student Office.

Please note, once accepted into an Allied Health Program, students are required to attend a separate mandatory program orientation.

ACADEMIC HONORS (Policy 5.10)

Academic honors are awarded at commencement and are based on the student's cumulative grade point average (GPA).

Graduates having a 3.25 to 3.49 cumulative grade point average will graduate cum laude. Graduates having a 3.50 to 3.74 grade point average will graduate magna cum laude. Graduates having a 3.75 to 4.0 cumulative grade point average will graduate summa cum laude.

DEAN'S LIST (Policy 5.08)

Students whose semester GPA is 3.75 or above and who complete six or more credits within that semester are included on the Dean's List.



Debora Reis Moretto, Paralegal Studies Major. Hometown: Tangará da Serra, Mato Grosso, Brazil

ACADEMIC AMNESTY POLICY (Policy 5.16)

Students who have had a break in enrollment for at least two academic years may, upon application for readmission, file a written petition with the Registrar for academic amnesty. If students are granted academic amnesty, all grades from Quincy College credit coursework completed at an earlier date are eliminated from computation of the grade point average and will not be applied to a Certificate or Degree program at Quincy College. Previous credit coursework will not be removed from the student's scholastic record and transcripts. However, these records will clearly indicate that academic amnesty has been granted and the date that amnesty was approved. The Vice President for Academic Affairs, in consultation with the appropriate individuals, such as the Division Dean and/or program faculty, will make the final determination.

ACADEMIC INTEGRITY POLICY (Policy 5.15)***Academic Integrity Statement***

In keeping with our mission, Quincy College will foster a high standard of academic honesty for student, faculty, and staff and will seek to preserve the rights of our entire College community. As part of our academic integrity policy, all members will adhere to the basic values of mutual respect and responsibility as well as individual and institutional integrity. Students will be informed about those actions that constitute a breach of integrity and about those sanctions that may result from academic dishonesty. In the interests of promoting the best environment for learning, we, the community of Quincy College, pledge to advance the principles of honor and integrity in all of our actions.

Student Guidelines

Students assume full responsibility for the content and integrity of the coursework they submit. Therefore, to assist students in observing academic integrity, the following guidelines have been developed:

1. Students must do their own work and submit only their own work, unless otherwise permitted by their instructor. If appropriate citation guidelines are not stated on the syllabus, students are encouraged to contact their instructor for guidance.
2. Students may collaborate or cooperate with other students on assignments or examinations only as directed by the instructor.
3. Students must follow all written and/or oral instructions given by instructors or designated College representatives for taking exams, placement assessments, tests, quizzes, and other evaluative instruments.

Types of Academic Dishonesty Involving Students

Academic dishonesty goes against the core values of the Quincy College Mission Statement. These values are HONESTY, TRUST, FAIRNESS, RESPECT, and RESPONSIBILITY. In cases where academic integrity is at issue, the following definitions will apply:

1. **Plagiarism** is the representation of the words and/or ideas of another as one's own in any academic assignment. Examples include, but are not limited to: stealing or downloading the entire text of a paper, cutting and pasting various sources together to simulate a new essay, copying small portions of a paper, or misattributing source material.
2. **Cheating** is using or attempting to use unauthorized materials, information, or study aids in any graded assignment. Examples include but are not limited to: copying from another student, accessing unauthorized books or documents, receiving messages without authority during an exam, and improper use of calculators, computers, or any other electronic devices during exams or other assignments.
3. **Fabrication** is the falsification of any information or citation in any academic assignment. Examples include but are not limited to: inventing sources, data, or citations for a paper or assignment.
4. **Facilitation** is knowingly aiding or abetting acts of academic dishonesty. Examples include but are not limited to: assisting others to cheat or plagiarize or participating in a conspiracy to cheat.
5. **Misrepresentation** is engaging in acts of deception or forgery in an academic context. Examples include but are not limited to: misrepresenting one's own work as something that it is not, lying to an instructor or fabricating excuses to improve a grade or to make up for missed work, and excessively misusing computer software to create works that do not truly reflect a student's skill level.

Disciplinary Procedures Involving Students

Violations of the standards of Academic Integrity described in the Quincy College Academic Integrity Statement may result in disciplinary action up to and including dismissal from Quincy College.

Any faculty or staff member who notices infractions of the standards of academic integrity and honesty must file an Academic Incident Report and initiate disciplinary procedures in response to those violations. Students who notice infractions of the standards of academic integrity are encouraged to report the infraction either verbally or in writing to a member of the Quincy College faculty or staff. Examples of penalties that may be imposed by the College include, but are not limited to:

1. Formal written warning placed in the student's file;
2. Reduced or failing grade for the assignment;
3. Reduced or failing grade for the course;
4. Suspension from the College; and
5. Dismissal from the College.

Severe, flagrant, or multiple violations that have import beyond a specific course may lead to disciplinary action that could result in dismissal from the College and/or denial of readmission to the College. The following factors will be considered in all determinations of penalty:

1. The nature or seriousness of the offense;
2. The injury/damage resulting from the offense; and
3. The student's prior disciplinary record.

Disciplinary Action - Hearing and Appeal Procedures Involving Students

Any student who wishes to appeal any disciplinary action imposed in response to violations of Quincy College's Academic Integrity standards will do so in accordance with the following steps:

Step 1: Within five business days of the date of notification, the student must request a hearing with the appropriate academic dean. Within five business days of the hearing, the dean shall, in writing, notify the student of his/her decision.

Step 2: If a student has cause to question the resolution at Step 1, within five business days of the dean's written decision at Step 1, he/she may forward a written appeal to the Vice President of Academic Affairs. Within five business days of the receipt of the appeal, the Vice President shall, in writing, notify the student, and the individual who files the report, of the outcome of the appeal.

ACADEMIC PROBATION POLICY (Policy 5.07F)

Academic Probation

Any student having completed twelve (12) credits, but not having attained a 2.0 cumulative grade-point average, shall be placed on Academic Probation.

Removal from Academic Probation

A student Academic Probation shall be returned to good academic standing upon attaining a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher.

Academic Probation Procedure

A student having been placed on Academic Probation must meet with his/her assigned adviser to prepare a comprehensive plan of continued studies. This plan may include:

Course Load: Based upon discussion with and advice of the assigned adviser, the student may be limited regarding the number of credit hours he/she may attempt.

Special Courses: Based upon judgment of the assigned advisor, a student may be required to include academic support courses as part of overall credit load.

A student on probation will have 24 credits* to achieve a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or greater. Should a student not reach that mark, the student shall be dismissed from Quincy College.

**Please note: International students and students on financial aid may lose their status/eligibility after being on academic probation for a semester. Please consult with your advisor.*

Dismissal

A student who is on academic probation and who is not able to attain a GPA of 2.0 after 24 credit hours of academic credits shall be dismissed from the college.

Dismissal Appeal

Any student who is dismissed from the college may appeal to have his/her dismissal overturned by applying for readmission in writing to the Vice President of Academic Affairs by July 15th for the fall semester and January 2nd for the Spring Semester. A review committee comprising of both Deans and the Registrar will convey their recommendation to the Vice President. The registrar will communicate the decision of the committee to the student.

ACADEMIC STANDING (Policy 5.04)

A student shall be classified as a sophomore if he/she has met freshman requirements and has earned at least 30 semester hours of credit.

ADD/DROP POLICY (Policy 5.11)

A student wishing to drop or add a course may do so by the deadline established in the Academic Calendar by completing an Add/Drop form and submitting it to Enrollment Services, preferably in person. A fee is charged for each schedule alteration, unless it can be shown that the change is necessary due to a College error. If a student wishes to change his/her full program, an appointment must be made with his/her academic advisor to discuss the change. A change of major form must be completed through Enrollment Services.

ATTENDANCE AND PERFORMANCE (Policy 5.05)

It is the responsibility of all students to attend classes in order to achieve a successful level of performance. Attendance, grading and performance requirements for each class will be announced at the beginning of each semester. Attendance records will be kept in order to provide verification as needed. The College reserves the right to withdraw students, upon recommendation of the faculty, when there is no potential for successful college work.

AUDIT A CLASS (Policy 5.05A)

A student may audit a class to learn more about a subject or to brush up and update his/her knowledge about a course.

In order to audit a class, he/she needs to register but specify that the registration is for auditing a class. The tuition is the same as for a credit course.

A student may change a course from audit to credit during add/drop period. A change from audit to credit is NOT allowed after add/drop period. A change from credit to audit is allowed until the last days of withdrawal by completing an add/drop form and returning the form, along with fee payment, to Enrollment Services.

If a student is auditing a class, he/she may elect not to do homework, take exams, or participate in class projects.

COURSE SELECTION (Policy 5.12)

Upon successful completion of a course, a student may not enroll in a lower level course in the same subject for academic credit. Any exceptions to this policy must be in the form of a written approval from the Vice President of Academic Affairs.

DEGREE/CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS (Policies 5.01/5.02)**Degree**

Quincy College awards degrees to students who are either high school graduates or G.E.D. recipients and have met degree requirements as approved by the Quincy College Board of Governors and recommended by the President. It is the responsibility of each student to meet the degree standards of the program in which he/she is enrolled. The degree of Associate in Arts or Associate in Science will be awarded to students who meet the following requirements:

1. The satisfactory completion of a minimum of 60 semester hours, of which 30 semester hours shall have been earned at Quincy College (Last semester must be completed at Quincy College).
2. A cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or better.
3. Satisfactory completion of the specific course requirements within the curriculum chosen by the student.
4. A satisfactory record of college citizenship.

5. Payment of all fees and tuition owed to Quincy College.
6. Completion of an exit interview, if receiving Financial Aid.
7. Participation in required College-wide or program-specific assessment activities.

Certificate

Quincy College awards certificates to students who are either high school graduates or G.E.D. recipients and have met certificate requirements as approved by the Quincy College Board of Governors and recommended by the President. It is the responsibility of each student to meet the certificate standards of the program in which he/she is enrolled. The certificate will be awarded to students who meet the following requirements:

1. The satisfactory completion of the required number of semester hours, at least one half of which must be earned at Quincy College (Last semester must be completed at Quincy College).
2. A cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or better.
3. Satisfactory completion of the specific course requirements with the curriculum chosen by the student.
4. A satisfactory record of college citizenship.
5. Payment of all fees and tuition owed to Quincy College.
6. Completion of an exit interview, if receiving Financial Aid.
7. Participation in required College-wide or program-specific assessment activities.

FINAL GRADE APPEAL PROCESS (Policy 5.14)

A registered student who believes that he/she has received a final grade, in accordance with published Quincy College grading criteria, which is not justified, may apply to an Academic Review Committee for evaluation of his/her final grade. The purpose of the final grade appeal process is to eliminate the inappropriate use of the student grievance procedure for grade disputes. A disputed grade does not constitute violation of a student's rights and is therefore not subject to the student grievance procedure.

Basic Assumption

Each faculty member clearly states his/her grading policy on the course syllabus. Grading is at the discretion of the individual faculty member in accordance with the faculty member's grading policy and applicable College policies.

An Academic Review Committee may review the grading policy of a faculty member to determine: a) if the grading process is academically sound, b) if the process used by the faculty member to arrive at the student's final grade is fair and academically sound; and c) the justification for the student's final grade. If the Committee determines, by a majority vote, and after making written findings, that the grade as originally determined by the faculty member is not justified, then it may change the final grade to the grade that the majority of the Committee determines to be appropriate. Further, the Committee may, also upon majority vote and after having made written findings, recommend to the faculty member a re-evaluation of his/her grading policy.

Academic Review Committee

The Vice President of Academic Affairs selects a committee of five members and three alternates from the following groups: teaching faculty, Deans, and the Plymouth campus. One member will be a member of the Quincy Education Association. Appointments to the Committee shall be made no later than the start date of an academic year and shall last for one academic year. No member of the committee shall serve for more than two consecutive academic years. If the grade appeal process involves a committee member, that member must remove him/herself from the committee and its deliberations for that grade appeal only, and must be replaced by an alternate member. The Vice President may ask an alternate to serve on the committee in the absence of a Committee Chair. The term of each shall be for one academic year, with the Chair being ineligible for service as Chair in the next year. The Vice Chair shall chair committee meetings in the absence of the Chair. The Committee

will determine the schedule of meetings at the first meeting in September. The schedule will be posted and distributed to all academic divisions. Following each committee meeting, the decision(s) rendered will be forwarded to the Vice President of Academic Affairs no later than three business days following the Committee's meeting. The Vice President will notify the student, the affected faculty member, and the College President of the committee's decision.

Procedure

It is recommended that the student attempt to resolve the final grade dispute with the faculty member with whom the dispute exists, before requesting a hearing by the Academic Review Committee. The request for a hearing must take place within 30 days of issuance of final grades by the Enrollment Services Office.

1. If the student is unable to resolve the final grade with the faculty member, the student may appeal to the Academic Review Committee. In order for the final grade appeal to be heard by the Academic Review Committee, the student must submit the following:
 - A letter addressed to the Chair of the Academic Review Committee which states the reason why the student feels that the final grade is not justified;
 - A copy of the course syllabus outlining the grading and attendance policies;
 - A record of all test grades received in the course;
 - Copies of all available graded assignments, laboratory assignments, or other work assigned by the faculty member during the course; and
 - Copies of any papers submitted during the course that affected the final grade (term papers, research papers, care plans, etc.).
2. The Chair of the Academic Review Committee will request that the faculty member submit the following documents:
 - A copy of the course syllabus outlining the grading and attendance policies;
 - Class, clinical, and/or laboratory attendance record;
 - List of all grades earned by the student while enrolled in the course; and
 - Copies of any available grade assignments, papers, tests, quizzes or other materials that the student completed while enrolled in the course.
3. The inability of the student to provide documents, and/or of the faculty member to provide documents, shall not serve as a bar to the Committee hearing the student's appeal and rendering a decision on the student's appeal.
4. Following the receipt of ALL available documents identified in steps 1 and 2 above, the Chair of the Academic Review Committee will place the student's grade dispute on the agenda of the next regularly scheduled Academic Review Committee meeting. In the event that waiting for the next regularly scheduled Committee meeting may jeopardize the student's continued education at Quincy College, opportunities for transfer to a four year institution, or employment opportunities, the Chair will schedule a meeting sufficiently prior to the next scheduled meeting to adequately accommodate the student issues. The faculty member and the student may offer testimony, bring witnesses, and question witnesses.
5. The Academic Review Committee will forward a written decision, including the basis for the decision, the names and titles of those present, a list of documents presented, and a numerical record of the Committee's vote to the Vice President of Academic Affairs within three business days following the Committee's decision. Those Committee members who disagree with the decision of the majority of the Committee, and who vote in the minority, may submit to the Vice President a written report indicating the basis for their disagreement.
6. The Vice President of Academic Affairs will, in writing, inform the student, the faculty member, and the College President of the Committee's decision within three business days following the receipt of the decision from the Chair of the Academic Review Committee.

GRADE REPORT PROCEDURE

As of May 1, 2009, Quincy College will no longer mail printed grade reports to students unless specifically requested. Students can login to view and print their grades from the "Campus Portal" through the QC website www.quincycollege.edu.

In order to have access to the "Campus Portal", a student needs to apply for a user account. Please email itsupport@quincycollege.edu the following information:

- Your full name
- Student ID#
- A telephone number where you can be reached
- The last four digits of your SSN (Not Required for International students)
- Your date of birth
- Zip Code

The IT department will email you your user name and password to access the "Campus Portal".

Final grades cannot be obtained in advance from the Enrollment Office. Students cannot access their grades if there is a hold on their accounts because of unpaid tuition, fees, or unreturned library books.

GRADING SYSTEM (Policy 5.07)

Final grades are issued to students in letter grades at the end of each semester as follows:

<u>Letter Grade</u>	<u>Percentage</u>	<u>Grade Point Average (GPA)</u>
A	93 and above	4.0
A-	90 - 92	3.7
B+	87 - 89	3.3
B	83 - 86	3.0
B-	80 - 82	2.7
C+	77 - 79	2.3
C	73 - 76	2.0
C-	70 - 72	1.7
D	60 - 69	1.0
F	Below 60	0.0
I	Incomplete	0.0
W	Withdrawal	0.0
AUD	Audit	0.0

GRADUATION PROCEDURE

In order to graduate from Quincy College, a student must apply for graduation. If you have completed or are about to complete 60 credits for an associate degree or the required number of credits for a certificate program, you may apply for graduation. The last day to apply for graduation is posted each semester.

Print out the Application for Graduation form from the Quincy College website or pick up the form at Enrollment Services. Bring your completed Application for Graduation, along with the stated Commencement Fee, to the Enrollment Services Office or mail the form and fee with payment to: Enrollment Services Office, Quincy College, 150 Newport Avenue Ext., Quincy, MA 02171 or to the Plymouth Campus at 36 Cordage Park Circle, Suite 228, Plymouth, MA 02360.

A graduation audit will be done and you will be informed of the audit by mail. The audit will show if you are ready to graduate or if you need to take more classes.

Note: A GPA of 2.00 or greater is required to graduate from Quincy College. Students must fulfill all obligations (i.e. financial, library, etc.) due to the College.

All students receiving financial aid must complete an exit interview with the Financial Aid Office prior to graduation.

It is strongly recommended that you set up a time with an advisor every semester, before registering for classes, to make sure you are progressing toward completing your requirements.

HOLDS POLICY (Policy 5.07E)

Holds may be placed on a student's record for a variety of reasons - financial, academic, or administrative. An asterisk appearing before a student's name on a class list indicates that some type of hold has been applied to that student's registration. No grades, further registrations, transcripts or other services will be provided until the hold has been resolved and removed. Any student whose name appears with an asterisk should inquire at the Enrollment Services Office so that the issue can be resolved and normal services restored to the student's account.

INCOMPLETE GRADES (Policy 5.07A)

A student requesting an incomplete grade must sign the Incomplete Grade Request Form. This form is submitted by the instructor when the grade sheet is turned in. Only if both the student and the instructor have signed this written agreement can the form be accepted. Written approval must be given from the appropriate Dean for an incomplete grade to be assigned by the instructor. An incomplete grade not made up by the end of the following semester will automatically become an "F".

INDEPENDENT STUDY (Policy 5.13)

Quincy College recognizes that scholars have unique interests and provides for those who would like to pursue special research projects under the guidance of a faculty member. Independent study is not intended to be a substitute for a regular course, but rather an opportunity for a student to work in a special area related to his/her field of endeavor in depth and with specific objectives.

To qualify for Independent Study, a student with 30 earned credits from Quincy College must have a 3.0 average in his/her area of specialty and at least a cumulative 2.7 average overall. No student may pursue more than three credits per semester to a total of six independent study credits while earning an Associate Degree. Proposals for independent study must be presented no less than five (5) days prior to the start of the semester in which the study is to take place. Acceptance or rejection of the proposal will be made within five (5) class days of the presentation. The acceptance of an independent study is optional on the part of the instructor. Approval is obtained through the faculty sponsor to the dean and finally from the Vice President of Academic Affairs. The fee for independent study credits will be the same as for a regular course and the grade issued will be in accordance with the College's grading system.

Under unusual circumstances, students may be permitted to take a college credit-bearing course in which an independent study format is used. Ordinarily, independent study may not be taken if the course is a laboratory science or skill course (biology, typing, etc.), if the course is offered during the semester in which the request is made, lacks a detailed outline and/or individualized instruction material, or is required for graduation at the end of the semester in which the request is made.

INTERNSHIP

Internship experience provides students with opportunities to apply the concepts learned through readings and class discussions to the workplace environment. Internships serve as a capstone course in a student's educational program. They may only be taken after the student completes a significant portion of specialized training in his or her major and achieves a qualifying grade point average of 3.1. All internships carry three credit hours and are recognized as program electives within majors at Quincy College. Student must have completed 30 credits towards a degree with 15 of those completed at Quincy College. A signed agreement between Quincy College and the internship site must be in place prior to the start of the internship experience. Students must also meet program specific prerequisites for internship. Students must receive written approval from the appropriate dean prior to registering for an internship. For more specific information please get in touch with respective deans.

MAKE-UP EXAMINATIONS (Policy 5.07D)

Make-up of final examinations must be arranged with the instructor involved. No charges will be made to students who present a doctor's certificate of illness or in the case of two exams scheduled for the same time. A make-up fee may be assessed in cases not applying to the above.

MATRICULATION POLICY (Policy 5.00)

As of September 1, 2010, a matriculated student is one who has met prescribed admission requirements, has been officially admitted to an academic program listed in the catalog, and has registered for a course in the curriculum.

Matriculated students (admitted to catalog programs) maintain their status for ten academic years from the first semester of course registration at the College unless otherwise specified by specific requirements of certain programs. A minimum of three credit hours of appropriate Quincy College course work must be successfully completed each academic year or an application for readmission must be filed with the Admissions Office.

REPEATING COURSES (Policy 5.07C)

If the student repeats a course, only the higher grade is calculated into the cumulative grade point average, but both grades will appear on the transcript. Credit is awarded for one course only.

VARIANCE TO PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (Policy 5.03)

Academic programs are planned to ensure that students receive broad-based exposure to the kind of learning that deepens understanding, sharpens analytical thinking, and enhances one's ability to communicate with others, as well as to provide the student with a firm groundwork in his/her chosen field of study. Consequently, variances in program requirements are granted only in special circumstances.

Students desiring a variance in program requirements must secure a variance form from the Registrar's Office and have it completed and signed by the appropriate Dean prior to enrolling in the course for which the variance is requested. Variances in the core curriculum must be approved by the Vice President of Academic Affairs.

WITHDRAWAL POLICY (Policy 5.07B)

A student desiring to withdraw from a course or from the College must complete an official withdrawal form. Failure to attend class or merely giving notice to an instructor is not considered an official withdrawal. If the student withdraws, a W classification is recorded on his/her transcript.

The effective date of the withdrawal to determine a tuition refund will be the date that the official form is received.

Students who withdraw from any or all classes must do so in writing through the Enrollment Services Office. The office may require the student to get an approval from his/her advisor. **NO WITHDRAWALS ARE OFFICIAL UNTIL RECORDED BY THE ENROLLMENT SERVICES OFFICE.** No withdrawals are permitted within the last three weeks of a semester. The Vice President of Academic Affairs may make exceptions to this policy.

International students must first get permission from the International Student Office before withdrawing from a course.



Edyta Klaptocz, Computer Science Major. Hometown: Czechowice-Dziedzice, Poland



Victor Brandao, Elementary Education Major. Hometown: Fogo, Cape Verde

CAMPUS SECURITY***Timely Warning (Policy 11.01)***

In the event that a situation arises either on or off campus that, in the judgment of the President of the College or Chief of Police in Quincy or Plymouth, constitutes an ongoing or continuing threat, a campus wide 'timely warning' will be issued. The warning will be issued through the College email system to faculty and staff, and to students through our website, text messages, and closed circuit TV's.

Depending on the particular circumstances of the crime, especially in all situations that could pose an immediate threat to the College community and individuals, the Office of the Campus Services and Marketing will post a notice on the www.quincycollege.edu website. Anyone with information warranting a timely warning should report the circumstances to the Campus Services by phone (617-984-1760) and/or the local police department at 911.

Reporting the Annual Disclosure of Crime Statistics (Policy 11.02)

Campus Services prepares the annual disclosure of Crime Statistics to comply with Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act. The full text of this report is available on our website at www.quincycollege.edu

This report is prepared in cooperation with local police in Quincy and Plymouth. Quincy College is a department of the City of Quincy and does not maintain a separate police force. We have no residence halls.

Each year in the fall, a letter is sent to all students advising them of the availability of the Crime Statistic Report on the website. The college will also send notifications to all staff and faculty about the availability of this report on the website with their October paycheck. Copies of this report may also be obtained from the Office of Campus Services or by calling 617-984-1760. All prospective employees will be informed on our job postings that the crime report is available on our website or from Human Resources by calling 617-984-1768. Prospective students will be informed on our Application Form that the crime report is available on our website or from Campus Services.

Campus Services which oversees campus security maintains and reports statistics concerning the occurrence of the following criminal offenses that have been reported to campus authorities or local police during the most recent calendar year as well as the two preceding calendar years:

- a. Murder
- b. Rape
- c. Robbery
- d. Aggravated assault
- e. Burglary
- f. Motor vehicle theft
- g. Harassment

Campus security also maintains and reports statistics concerning the occurrence on campus of any arrests during the most recent calendar year for the following crimes:

- a. Liquor law violations
- b. Drug abuse violations
- c. Weapons violations

The Resource Officers from Campus Services work closely with the Quincy Police Department. It is a college policy to report all serious crimes to the Quincy Police Department and to cooperate fully in the prosecution of those involved regardless of their status on campus.

Reporting of Criminal Offenses (Policy 11.03)

For all non-emergencies, please contact the Executive Director of Facilities/Security, Bill Hall, at 617-984-1760. Dial 911 for emergencies only by using phones in any administrative office. Any suspicious activity in and around campus should be reported by calling the above number or you may also report a crime to the following:

Executive Dean Paula Smith	Newport Hall	617-984-1654
Dean Bob Baker	Newport Hall	617-984-1642
Dean Ken Bindseil	Newport Hall	617-984-1643
Dean Susan Hunter	Temple Hall	617-984-1695
Chair RN Kristin Parks	Temple Hall	617-984-1614
Vice President Pushap Kapoor	Saville Hall	617-984-1775
Assistant Dean Susan Paris	Saville Hall	617 984 1748
Executive Director Lorri Mayer	Saville Hall	617-984-1768
Dean Anna Williams Cote	Plymouth	508-747-0400

For all off campus crimes, please report to local police.

Voluntary Confidential Reporting Procedures

If you are the victim of a crime and do not want to pursue action within the College or the criminal justice system, you may want to consider making a confidential report. With your permission, the Executive Director of Campus Services can file a report on the details of the incident without revealing your identity. The purpose of a confidential report is to comply with your wish to keep the matter confidential while taking steps to ensure the future safety of yourself and others. With such information, the College can keep an accurate record of the number of incidents involving students, determine where there is a pattern of crime with regard to a particular location, method, or assailant, and alert the campus community to potential danger. Reports filed in this manner are counted and disclosed in the annual crime statistics for the institution.

Limited Voluntary Confidential Reporting

As a department of the City of Quincy, Quincy College has no written policy about Limited Voluntary Confidential Reporting. Instead those procedures are the purview of the police department.

Access to Campus Facilities (Policy 11.04)

All campus buildings in Quincy and Plymouth are accessible to the campus community, guests and visitors during normal business hours, Monday through Friday. During non-business hours access to all College facilities is by key and alarm codes (Issued to Executive Staff).

Students are required to carry their Quincy College Identification card at all times while on campus. Students must produce their ID cards when asked to do so by a college official. No solicitation is allowed on campus. Buildings are opened at least 45 minutes before the start of the first class of the day and are locked not more than 45 minutes after the last class of the day.

Science laboratories, computer laboratories, libraries, and supply rooms are locked at all times when not in use and are not open to students unless there is a teacher, supervising staff member, or lab monitor present.

Vehicles are ticketed or towed as per the parking policy. Visitors may park in designated spaces.

Quincy College has no residence halls.

Law Enforcement Authority and Interagency Relationships (Policy 11.05)

Quincy College is a department of the City of Quincy and has no police officers with full arrest powers on campus. In case of an emergency, the emergency number 911 is called.

Information is exchanged and Campus Services is in close contact with the local police.

The Quincy College Campus Services office has the authority to ask persons for identification and to determine whether individuals have lawful business at Quincy College. Resource Officers have the authority to issue parking tickets, which are deposited with the City's Treasurer's office. Criminal incidents are referred to local police. All crime victims and witnesses are

strongly encouraged to immediately report the crime to College officials or directly to police. Prompt reporting will assure timely warning notices on-campus and timely disclosure of crime statistics.

Procedures for Reporting a Crime or Emergency (Policy 11.06)

Students, faculty, staff and guests are encouraged to report all crimes and public safety related incidents by filing an incident report or by calling 617-984-1760. In case of an emergency, please call 911 directly.

All incident reports are forwarded to respective heads of departments for resolution. If assistance is required from the police or fire department, Campus Services will contact the appropriate unit. If a sexual assault or rape should occur, staff on the scene, including Life Counselors, will offer the victim a variety of services including 24 hour hotlines.

The Office of the Life Counselor has information about resources and the information is made available in the event students become the victim of a crime.

All crimes should be reported to ensure inclusion in the annual crime statistics and to aid in providing timely warning notices to the community.

All reports will be investigated. As a department of the City of Quincy, the College does not have procedures for voluntary, confidential reporting of crime statistics. Violation of the law will be referred to law enforcement agencies and when appropriate, to the College Disciplinary Committee for review. When a potentially dangerous threat to the College community arises, timely warnings will be issued through email announcements, notices posted on our website, closed circuit TV, text messages, in-class announcements, or other appropriate means.

Drug-Free, Alcohol-Free Campus Policy (Policy 11.07)

Quincy College views alcohol and substance abuse as a serious problem. In compliance with the Drug Free Workplace Act, the College sends a letter/e-mail to all students/staff each fall, informing them that the policy (Policy 3.04) is in place and is available on our website www.quincycollege.edu, in our college catalog, and in our employee handbook.

The use of illegal substances and all drinking at the College is prohibited.

Quincy College strongly encourages all members of the College community to take an active role in reporting crime and any safety problem immediately.

Security Awareness and Crime Prevention Programs (Policy 11.08)

Right now, Quincy College is capable of releasing information to the College community through broadcast e-mails, two way radios, closed circuit TV's, and text messages. Each building is under surveillance through closed circuit cameras whose tapes can be reviewed in case of an incident.

Life Counselors conduct several alcohol awareness programs throughout the school year with the help of local police. Programs are based on state law, the consequences of violating the laws, how the college and police will respond to any violation and how problems can be avoided.

Quincy College presents programs and events to promote awareness of drug and alcohol abuse and its consequences. The College also provides screening and makes referrals for students dealing with drug and alcohol issues through its life counselors' office.

During orientations in Fall and Spring, students are informed of the services offered by Quincy College. Slide presentations will outline ways to maintain personal safety. They will also be informed about the crime statistics on campus and areas surrounding the campus.

At least twice during the academic year, the Director of Student Affairs, in cooperation with life counselors and Campus Services, will present crime prevention awareness sessions on sexual assault, drug abuse, theft, and vandalism, as well as educational sessions on personal safety.

A common theme of all awareness and crime prevention programs will be to encourage students and employees to be aware of their responsibility for their own security and the security of the others. In addition to the above mentioned sessions, information will be disseminated to students and employees through crime prevention awareness packages, security alert posters and articles in the College newspaper.

Maintenance and Security of Campus Facilities (Policy 11.09)

Quincy College is strongly committed to maintain safety on campus. Each building has both exterior and interior cameras that record activities in the area on a continual basis. Each building and parking area also have safe levels of exterior lighting. Our parking lots at Newport Hall, our Plymouth campus, and on the first floor level of Saville Hall, as well as pedestrian walkways have exterior lights. Exterior lighting on rental buildings in Quincy and Plymouth are well positioned to provide adequate illumination. Campus Services and custodians regularly survey and maintain existing lights. Both during the day and at night the Quincy campus has resource officers who patrol our grounds. In Plymouth, the landlord for our campus provides security throughout the evenings. Members of the College community are encouraged to report any deficiencies to Campus Services by calling 617-984-1760.

Resource officers and custodians regularly check the security of doors. Exterior doors are locked, alarmed, and secured each evening.

Sexual Assault Information (Policy 11.10)

Each year Quincy College presents the Domestic Violence Forum, an educational program developed in collaboration with EMERGE of Cambridge, DOVE of Quincy, the Quincy Police Department, the Weymouth Police Department, Norfolk County Sheriff's Office and Jane Doe, Inc. of Boston that promotes awareness of rape, acquaintance rape, domestic violence, and other types of sexual assault. Students, staff, and the public are encouraged to attend each year. Quincy College is also represented on the Hingham and Plymouth Area Roundtables on Domestic Violence and Sexual Assault.

Quincy College provides no housing for students, but our licensed counselors are always available by request to help students or staff access resources should a sexual assault occur on or off campus.

Quincy College has in place a Sexual Harassment Policy and Harassment Free Workplace Policy (Policy 3.03) that defines the policy, and details the procedure and the investigative process. It is available on our website www.quincycollege.edu, in our college catalog, and in our Employee Handbook.

As a department of the city, Quincy College maintains the policy that victims of a sexual assault of any kind should contact the Quincy Police Department.

Quincy College is committed to provide help to any student, faculty, or staff member through both on and off-campus resources if requested.

Quincy College will also change the victim's academic situation if such is requested.

CRIMINAL OFFENDER RECORD INFORMATION (CORI) POLICY (Policy 4.03A)

Where Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) checks are a part of a general background check for clinical or other placement of students, the following practices and procedures will be followed:

1. CORI checks will only be conducted as authorized by the Criminal History Systems Board. All applicants will be notified that a CORI check will be conducted. If requested, the applicant will be provided with a copy of the CORI policy.
2. An informed review of a criminal record requires adequate training. Accordingly, all personnel authorized to review CORI in the decision-making process will be thoroughly familiar with the educational materials made available by the Criminal History Systems Board.
3. Unless otherwise provided by law, a criminal record will not automatically disqualify an applicant. Rather, determination of suitability based on CORI checks will be consistent with this policy and any applicable law or regulation, or with the policy or practices of the agency with which the student is placed.
4. If a criminal record is received from the Criminal History Systems Board, the authorized individual will closely compare the record provided by the Criminal History Systems Board with the information on the CORI request form and any other identifying information provided by the applicant, to ensure the record relates to the applicant.
5. If Quincy College is inclined to make an adverse decision based on the results of the CORI check, the applicant will be notified immediately. The applicant shall be provided with a copy of the criminal record and the organization's CORI policy, advised of the part(s) of the record that make the individual unsuitable for the position or license, and given an opportunity to dispute the accuracy and relevance of the CORI record.

6. Applicants challenging the accuracy of the policy shall be provided a copy of the Criminal History Systems Board's Information Concerning the Process in Correcting a Criminal Record. If the CORI record provided does not exactly match the identification information provided by the applicant, Quincy College will make a determination based on comparison of the CORI record and documents provided by the applicant. Quincy College may contact the Criminal History Systems Board and request a detailed search consistent with the Criminal History Board Policy.
7. If Quincy College reasonably believes the record belongs to the applicant and is accurate, based on the information as provided in section 4 of this policy, then the determination of suitability for the position or license will be made. Unless otherwise provided by law, factors considered in determining suitability may include, but may not be limited to, the following:
 - Relevance of the crime to the position sought;
 - The nature of the work to be performed;
 - Time since conviction;
 - Age of the candidate at the time of the offense;
 - Seriousness and specific circumstances of the offense;
 - The number of offenses;
 - Whether the applicant has pending charges;
 - Any relevant evidence of rehabilitation or lack thereof; and
 - Any other relevant information, including information submitted by the candidate or requested by the hiring authority.
8. Quincy College will notify the applicant of the decision and the basis of the decision in a timely manner.

DISCIPLINARY PROCESS FOR ACADEMIC OR SOCIAL VIOLATIONS (Policy 6.16)

I. Introduction:

During the course of attending Quincy College, a student may commit a social violation of the College's policies, procedures, rules and/or regulations to the extent that it is necessary for charges to be filed, an investigation and hearing to be held, and penalties imposed. In such circumstances, the following provisions apply.

II. Offenses:

In addition to the policies, procedures, rules and/or regulations set forth in the Quincy College Policy Manual, the following offenses shall be cause for disciplinary action against a student.

- A. Alcohol and Drug Abuse:
Illegal possession, use, sale, or distribution of alcohol and/or drugs or drug paraphernalia on campus or at any campus function.
- B. Civil Rights Violations
Willfully injuring, intimidating, interfering with, oppressing or threatening any other person in the free exercise of enjoyment of any right or privilege secured to him/her by the constitution or laws of the Commonwealth Massachusetts or of the United States.
- C. Computers, Use Of
Only authorized use of Quincy College computers is permitted. No software may be copied without the express permission of the instructor or administrator. Damage to the College's computers or computer system is prohibited. College computers may not be use for personal, non-education, and/or illegal use.
- D. Disturbance
Disruption of academic schedule or administrative process (false alarm, bomb threat, etc.).
- E. Electronic Devices
Players, portable phones, beepers, or other electronic communication devices in the classroom, unless specific permission is obtained from the Vice President for Academic Affairs. Unauthorized devices shall be confiscated and returned after class.

- F. Forgery
Production of a forged document or counterfeit.
- G. Gambling
Betting on an uncertain outcome, or playing a game for money or other stakes.
- H. Harassment
Verbal, written, or physical conduct for the purpose of intimidation. See Harassment Policy.

III. Initiation of Charges Against Student and Hearing Before Vice President.

A formal process is initiated by filing with the appropriate Vice President a written statement of charges against the student within 10 working discovery of the violation. A copy shall be provided to the student. Charges of social violations shall be filed with the Vice President of Administrative Services.

The student shall have an opportunity to have his/her due process rights explained by the Vice President. The student has a right to submit a written statement to the Vice President if he/she chooses.

The Vice President shall hold a hearing within 10 working days of receipt of the written statement of charges. The student and any witnesses shall be informed in advance of the hearing and will have the right to attend. The student shall have the right to be accompanied by counsel or a representative of his/her choosing and to address the charges made against him/her. In the event that either the student or any witness does not attend, the hearing may be held as scheduled.

Within five working days of the hearing, the Vice President shall render a decision and impose penalties if appropriate. The Vice President will forward notice of the decision to the student and the Office of the President. If the decision of the Vice President is to uphold the charges and impose disciplinary action against a student, the student shall have the right to appeal that decision to a Disciplinary Action Appeal Board, comprised of a faculty member, a student, and an administrator appointed by the College President. Any appeal by a student of a decision of the Vice President must be filed with the Office of the President within five working days from the date of the Vice President's decision. The Disciplinary Action Appeal Board shall be convened within 10 working days of the date of receipt of the notice of appeal.

IV. Appeal of Vice President's Decision

An appeal shall proceed as follows:

Appeal Board -

- A. The student shall be notified in writing of the time, date, and place of the appeal hearing. Such notice shall inform the student of the charges being made against him/her, the right to present his/her defense, the right to present witnesses, and the right to be represented by an attorney.
- B. An additional member of the College student body may be present at the appeal hearing to offer advice and to counsel the student.
- C. During the appeal hearing, the Vice President or his/her designee shall present the College's case against the student. Appropriate witnesses may be called and documentary evidence presented.
- D. The student shall then have the opportunity to present his/her case, where appropriate witnesses may be called and documentary evidence presented by the student.
- E. Following the presentations, the Appeal Board may ask questions and call for points of clarification. The Appeal Board will also allow the Vice President or his/her designee and the student or his/her attorney to ask questions and to make statements of clarification.
- F. If the student requesting the appeal does not attend the hearing, the appeal will be dismissed and the decision of the Vice President will remain unchanged.
- G. The Appeal Board may recommend a penalty from the list of penalties written under the Penalties Procedure section of this policy or may recommend that no penalty be imposed. The Appeal Board may also recommend a penalty not included on the list, provided it is appropriate to for the offense.

President -

- A. The Appeal Board shall make a recommendation to the College President within five (5) working days after the close of the hearing and shall inform the student and the Vice President of its recommendation.
- B. The President shall accept or reject recommendations of the Appeal Board or impose other penalties. The President shall notify the student, the Vice President and the members of the Appeal Board of his/her decision within five (5) working days of the receipt of the Appeal Board's recommendation.

V. Penalties

Students who violate the policies, rules and/or regulations of Quincy College may be subject to the following penalties or others deemed appropriate to the offense by the Vice President, Disciplinary Action Appeal Board, or the President:

- Written reprimand
- Community service work at the College
- Payment of restitution
- Revocation of parking or other privileges
- Exclusion from non-educational College facilities (such as Student Lounge)
- Suspension from the College
- Expulsion from the College

Suspension and/or expulsion and the reasons for these actions may be recorded on the student's permanent record. In the case of violence, theft, personal violations, illegal activities, and other violations of public laws, the penalties ascribed by the College do not preclude the possibility of further legal action by others.

DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE POLICY (Policy 3.04)

Policy: It is the policy of Quincy College to maintain a drug-free and alcohol-free workplace and learning environment. Quincy College seeks to maintain an environment that is safe and secure and that promotes productivity for all students and employees. Since the inappropriate and/or illegal use of alcohol and other drugs on college property or at college activities may impair the health and safety of students and employees, inhibit the personal and academic growth of students, lower productivity and the quality of work performed by employees, and undermine the public's confidence in the College, a strong policy prohibiting such use has been established.

An employee of the College (including student employees) shall not unlawfully use, possess, manufacture, distribute, dispense, or sell illegal drugs or controlled substances (as defined in the Controlled Substance Act, 21 U.S.C. Section 812) or alcohol while on duty or on Quincy College's premises or while conducting company business off the premises. Such action is absolutely prohibited in accordance with the College policy, and state and federal law.

It is the policy of Quincy College to enforce all state and federal laws pertaining to controlled substances and to prosecute individuals who violate those laws on College property.

Procedures: Any employee who violates this policy will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination, and may have legal consequences. For unit employees, this disciplinary action will be in accordance with the relevant provisions of the applicable collective bargaining agreement. Disciplinary action may include suspension from employment, mandatory participation in an alcohol/drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program as a condition of continuing employment, or termination of employment. Violations of criminal law will also be reported to the appropriate law enforcement agency.

Any employee who is convicted of a workplace violation of any criminal drug statute must notify the Director of Human Resources of that conviction in writing no later than five days after such conviction. If the employment of an employee so convicted is partially or fully federally funded, the College will notify the federal agency providing those funds of the conviction.

Quincy College recognizes drug and alcohol dependency as an illness and a major health problem. Drug abuse is also a potential health, safety, and security problem. Employees (including student employees) needing assistance in dealing with such problems are encouraged to find the appropriate help. Employees who are enrolled in any of the health insurance plans offered through the Quincy College Group Insurance Plan should consult their plan booklets or service offices to determine which programs may be paid through their health insurance. The Human Resources Department can provide information

regarding Employee Assistance Programs (EAP). This matter will be held in the strictest confidence. All members of the College community are urged to carefully and seriously reflect on their personal responsibility to remain drug and alcohol free, and to demonstrate care and concern for others who may be experiencing a substance abuse problem through timely intervention and referral.

HAZING POLICY (Policy 6.12)

Hazing is prohibited at Quincy College.

Massachusetts General Laws, chapter 269, Section 17, makes it a crime to organize or participate in hazing.

Chapter 269: Section 17. "Whoever is a principal organizer in the crime of hazing, as defined herein, shall be punished by a fine of not more than three thousand dollars or by imprisonment in a house of correction for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment. There term "hazing" as used in correction for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment. The term "hazing", as used in this section and in sections 18 and 19, shall mean any conduct or method of initiation into any student organization, whether on public or private property, which willfully or recklessly endanger the physical or mental health of any student or other person. Such conduct shall include whipping, beating, branding, forced calisthenics, exposure to the weather, forced consumption of any food, liquor, beverage, drug or other substance, or any other brutal treatment or forced physical activity which is likely to adversely affect the physical health or safety of any such student or other person, or which subjects such student or other person to extreme mental stress, including extended deprivation of sleep or rest or extended isolation ... consent shall not be available as a defense to any prosecution under this section."

Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 269, Section 18, makes it a crime to fail to report hazing.

Chapter 269: Section 18. "Whoever knows that another person is the victim of hazing as defined in section 17 and is at the scene of such crime shall, to the extent that such person can do so without danger or peril to himself or others, report such crime to an appropriate law enforcement official as soon as reasonably practicable. Whoever fails to report such crime shall be punished by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars."

Hazing as defined above and the failure to report hazing are also prohibited by Quincy College policy. Violations are subject to the Disciplinary Process and may result in penalties up to and including expulsion from Quincy College, in addition to criminal penalties.

Chapter 269: Section 19. "Each institution of secondary education and each public and private institution of post secondary education shall issue to every student group, student team or student organization which is part of such institution or is recognized by the institution or permitted by the institution to use its name or facilities or is known by the institution to exist as an unaffiliated student group, student team or student organization, a copy of this section and sections seventeen and eighteen; provided, however that an institution's compliance with this section's requirements that an institution issue copies of this section and sections seventeen and eighteen to unaffiliated student groups, teams or organizations shall not constitute evidence of the institution's recognition or endorsement of said unaffiliated student groups, teams or organizations.

Each such group, team or organization shall distribute a copy of this section and sections seventeen and eighteen to each of its members, plebes, pledges or applicants for membership. It shall be the duty of each such group, team or organization, acting through its designated officer, to deliver annually, to the institution, an attested acknowledgement stating that such group, team or organization has received a copy of this section and said sections seventeen and eighteen, that each of its members, plebes, pledges, or applicants has received a copy of sections seventeen and eighteen, and that such group, team or organization understands and agrees to comply with the provisions of this section and sections seventeen and eighteen.

Each institution of secondary education and each public or private institution of post secondary education shall, at least annually, before or at the start of enrollment, deliver to each person who enrolls as a full-time student in such institution a copy of this section and sections seventeen and eighteen.

Each institution of secondary education and each public or private institution of post secondary education and each public or private institution of post secondary education shall file, at least annually, a report with the board of higher education and in the case of secondary institutions, the board of education, certifying that such institution has complied with its responsibility to inform student groups, teams or organizations to notify each full-time student enrolled by it of the provisions of this section and sections seventeen and eighteen and also certifying that said institution has adopted a disciplinary policy with regard to the organizers and participants of hazing, and that such policy has been set forth with appropriate emphasis in the student handbook or similar means of communicating the institution's policies to its students. The Board of Higher Education and, in

the case of secondary institutions, the Board of Education, shall promulgate regulations governing the content and frequency of such reports, and shall forthwith report to the attorney general any such institution which fails to make such report.”

As required by Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 269, section 19, the College shall annually, before or at the start of enrollment, deliver to each person who enrolls as a full-time student a copy of Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 269, sections 17 - 19.

As required by Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 269, section 19, the College shall file, at least annually, a report with the Massachusetts Board of Higher Education certifying that the College has complied with its responsibility to inform student groups, teams or organizations and to notify each full-time student enrolled by it of the provisions of Massachusetts General Laws policy with regard to the organizers and participants of hazing, and that such policy has been set forth with appropriate emphasis in the student handbook or similar means of communicating the College's policies to its students.

IDENTIFICATION CARD POLICY (Policy 6.10)

All degree seeking students must have a Quincy College photo ID card. Dates and times for taking pictures for an ID are posted on the web and on bulletin boards on campus. Payment for photo ID must be made at Enrollment Services. You need to show proof of this payment when you go to have your picture taken. This ID card serves as proof of identification on campus and is required to gain access to the Quincy College library and computer labs. Students are expected to carry a Quincy College photo identification card with them at all times while on campus.

There is a fee for replacement of Quincy College issued identification cards. Returning students may have their old identification card validated by receiving a current semester sticker. These required stickers are available through the Office of Enrollment Services.

Students may contact the Director of Student Affairs at 617-984-1676 if they have any questions regarding identification cards.

IMMUNIZATION POLICY (Mass. Public Health Requirement)

All full-time students (taking 12 credits or more), all Allied Health students, and all international students must submit proof of immunization by completing an Immunization Form within one month of admission to Quincy College.

To obtain a printable version of the Immunization Form, visit our website at www.quincycollege.edu or pick up this form in Enrollment Services.

It is strongly recommended that this form be submitted at the time of registration. State Law (M.G.L. c. 76 15, 105 CMR 220.000 and 603 CMR 18.05) requires the following immunization:

1. One (1) booster of Td (Tetanus), if it has been 10 years since the last dose
2. Two (2) doses of Measles, Mumps, Rubella (MMR) or two (2) doses of a measles-containing vaccine and one (1) dose each of mumps and rubella vaccine
3. Three (3) doses of Hepatitis B -series must be complete

For students graduating from United States high schools, this report should be with the school nurse. In case the immunization report is not available, a serum report from your Primary Care Physician, showing immunity because of antibodies to MMR and Hepatitis B, is also accepted. Please read the Immunization Form for certain exceptions on medical or religious grounds. Allied Health students must submit an Allied Health form. This form is distributed during the mandatory Allied Health orientation.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND NON-DISCRIMINATION POLICY (Policy 3.02)

I. Policy: Quincy College is committed in spirit as well as in action, to not only meet, but also to exceed all federal, state and local statutes governing equal opportunity and inclusion. The College is an academic community dedicated to openness, tolerance and respect. Our doors are open to all students and employees, and it is our policy to guarantee equal employment and educational opportunities without regard to age, race, creed, color, religion, gender, marital or parental status, national origin or ancestry, veteran status, sexual orientation, or disability, which can be reasonably accommodated.

The College is committed to maintaining and promoting a policy of non-discrimination and does not discriminate in its education programs or in admissions to, access to, treatment in its educational programs, or employment in its programs and activities. Furthermore, the College will act in good faith, to affirmatively recruit and consider for promotion individuals in protected categories. Age, race, creed, color, religion, gender, marital or parental status, national origin or ancestry, veteran status, sexual orientation, or disability are not factors in employment, promotion, transfer, compensation, lay-off, disciplining and terminations.

All Quincy College employees have the right to equal opportunity in hiring, training, promotion, transfer, and reasonable accommodation to an individual's disability, in accordance with the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans Disability Act of 1990. Employees have the right to work in an environment free of any form of discrimination. In addition to these rights under applicable laws, all College employees (including student employees) have the responsibility to:

- ensure that his/her conduct does not discriminate against other employees, students, applicants for employment, applicants for admission or any other individuals in the workplace;
- confidentially and thoroughly cooperate in any investigation of alleged discrimination by providing any/all information they possess concerning the matter being investigated;
- not retaliate against any individual who puts forth a claim of discrimination or cooperates with an investigation of an allegation of discrimination;
- actively participate in the College's efforts to prevent and eliminate discrimination in the workplace and learning environment.

This policy applies to all services, education programs, employment practices and employment programs sponsored by the College and incorporates by reference and where applicable, the requirements of Federal Executive Orders 11246 and 11375 as amended; the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended; the Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1988; the Civil Rights Act of 1991; Title IX of the Higher Education Amendments of 1972, as amended; Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Section 402 of the Vietnam Era Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974 and the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993.

II. Procedures: The College shall review, investigate, and where necessary, initiate changes in its processes relative to facilities and programs accessible to the public including for the provision of reasonable accommodation for persons with disabilities. In keeping with these regulations, the same procedures as outlined under the Sexual Harassment Policy shall apply. The College's Affirmative Action Officer is responsible for implementing all elements of this Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity program. Quincy College is committed to a strong and effective Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity program.

All employee questions, concerns, or complaints regarding Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 or regarding the College's Affirmative Action/Title VI or Sexual Harassment/Title IX policies should be forwarded to Lorri Mayer, Executive Director of Human Resources, 24 Saville Avenue, Saville Hall, Room 211, Quincy, MA 02169 or by calling 617-984-1768 or at lmayer@quincycollege.edu.

Inquiries regarding services for students with disabilities or student concerns or complaints regarding Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 or Sexual Harassment/Title IX policies should be forwarded to Susan Bossa, Executive Director of Student Support Services/ADA Coordinator, 150 Newport Avenue Ext., Quincy, MA 02171 or by calling 617-984-1656 or at sbossa@quincycollege.edu.

PARKING REGULATIONS (Policy 6.04)

Parking Lot Locations:

Quincy College has limited parking for students at Newport Hall. In order to park there, a student must buy a parking permit each semester from the Enrollment Services Office in Newport Hall. A parking permit, however, does not guarantee a space. Parking is on a first come, first served basis.

Parking at Saville Hall is for staff and faculty.

Handicap and visitor parking is available at Newport and Saville Hall.

Quincy College at Plymouth has free parking available at Cordage Park.

Violations:

1. Parking violations include:
 - a. Parking in a designated handicapped space without a handicapped license plate, an official handicapped permit from the Registry of Motor Vehicles or authorization from the Director of Security. Able-bodied persons using handicapped plates are also subject to ticketing.

- b. Student parking in the Saville Hall garage (except handicapped).
 - c. Illegal parking such as double parking, not parking within a lined space, parking in an unauthorized space, blocking an aisle or otherwise obstructing the flow of traffic.
2. Cars violating any of the above rules may be towed at the owner's expense.
 3. Quincy College will have no responsibility in any litigation with the City of Quincy concerning the receipt of parking tickets or other violations.
 4. Any student who shows a pattern of repeated violations of college parking policy or any student whose vehicular actions endanger the safety of other students or property may have his/her parking privileges revoked by the College.

PERSONA NON GRATA POLICY (Policy 3.06)

In matter of clear and present possible physical harm by any Quincy College student, employee or visitor toward another individual at the College, the College President has authority to declare an individual, or individuals, persona non grata at the College. Such individuals are immediately suspended from classes and from employment and, if on campus, will be escorted off campus, and shall not return to the campus without permission and escort unless and until such status is removed by the President or as a result of a special hearing board.

Each individual declared as persona non grata shall have such status communicated to him/her by the College President in writing. Such written communication shall state the reason for such actions and indicate that within five class or business days a special hearing board will be assembled to hear and review this matter. Each student, employee or visitor shall also be informed of his/her right to counsel at such hearing, to present information or evidence and to make written and/or verbal statements.

In all such cases the individual(s) will have the right to a special College hearing within five class days of the persona non grata notification. A special hearing board shall be appointed consisting of three members including one administrator, one contract faculty member appointed by the College President, and one student appointed by the College President, with two members present being a quorum. By majority vote of a quorum the special hearing board will recommend to the President that the assigned persona non grata be removed or continued. If the persona non grata is removed and the individual is allowed to return, the individual may then be charged through the regular Administrative Disciplinary Procedure for any offenses committed. A student who has been declared persona non grata has no right to a refund as a result of their being placed on that status. The President of the College has the option of having any case heard by the Board of Governors in lieu of the special review (hearing) board cited above.

RACIAL HARASSMENT POLICY (Policy 3.03A)

- I. Policy:** Quincy College is dedicated not only to learning, but also to the development of ethnically sensitive and responsible programs and persons. Because the College prepares individuals for participation in an increasingly diverse world, the climate of college life must be one in which academic freedom prevails along with respect for and tolerance of cultural, ethnic, racial, and religious differences. The College seeks to achieve these goals through sound educational programs and conduct policies that encourage effective collaborations, productive individual contributions and professional responsibility. Racial harassment, clearly in conflict with the general mission of this College, is strictly prohibited.
- II. Definition:** Racial harassment includes, but is not limited to, verbal, physical, or written abuse directed towards an individual or group on the basis of race or racial affiliation. While some examples of racial harassment such as physical and verbal assaults are easily identified, more frequent and generalized instances such as blatant or subtle graffiti and insensitive use of language, including epithets and humor, often go unacknowledged. Both types, however, can be equally damaging and, depending on the circumstances, can be considered by definition to be a form of discrimination.

As a public institution, the College policies must be consistent with existing state and federal constitutions and civil rights laws. In keeping with the College's role as an educational institution, however, the College policy regarding racial harassment is stringent in defining unacceptable behavior.

Beyond state law and college regulations, Quincy College sees as part of its educational mission the responsibility for creating an open environment, which develops and nurtures respect for cultural and linguistic differences, and seeks to educate its members of the need for all types of diversity within its community.

III. Procedures: If an employee feels that he/she has been a victim of racial harassment he/she is encouraged to contact the Executive Staff Team Member of his/her program or department and the Director of Human Resources. In keeping with the applicable federal and state regulations, the same procedures as outlined under the Sexual Harassment Policy shall apply.

SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY AND HARASSMENT-FREE WORKPLACE (Policy 3.03)

I. Policy: It is the policy of Quincy College to provide a learning and working environment free of harassment, including sexual harassment. Quincy College expects all members of its community to treat each other with dignity and respect. Sexual harassment in the workplace is unlawful, and it is unlawful to retaliate against an employee or student for filing a complaint of sexual harassment or for cooperating in an investigation of such a complaint. Sexual harassment is a form of discrimination and a violation of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title XI of the Educational Amendments of 1972. In accordance with applicable federal and state laws and the Board of Higher Education's approved Affirmative Action Plan, the College subscribes to the guidelines outlined below concerning sexual harassment and has adopted them as College policy. Moreover, as part of the College's overall non-discrimination policy, the College prohibits all forms of harassment of others because of race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability, veteran, or other protected status. In particular, sexual harassment does not belong in our workplace and learning environment. Sexual harassment of a student, an employee, or any other person in the College is unacceptable, impermissible, and will not be tolerated.

Please note that while this policy sets forth our goals of promoting an environment that is free of sexual harassment and otherwise prohibited harassment, the policy is not designed or intended to limit our authority derived from any other source to discipline or take action for workplace conduct that we deem unacceptable, regardless of whether that conduct satisfies the definition of sexual harassment because of race, color, religion, national origin, gender, age, sexual orientation or disability, set forth herein.

II. Definition: Sexual harassment occurs in a variety of situations that share a common element: the inappropriate introduction of sexual activities, conduct or comments into the work or learning situation. Often sexual harassment involves relationships of unequal power and contains elements of coercion, as when compliance with requests for sexual favors become a criterion for granting work, study, or grading benefits. However, sexual harassment may also involve relationships among equals, as when repeated sexual advances, or demeaning verbal behaviors have a harmful effect on a person's ability to study or work in the academic setting.

Harassment is defined as verbal, written, or physical conduct for the purpose of intimidation because of a person's race, color, religion, national origin, gender, age, sexual orientation, or disability which intimidates or creates an intimidating, hostile, humiliating, or offensive educational environment, affects educational decisions, or interferes with a student's educational experience, or an employee's working Environment.

For purposes of this policy, sexual harassment is defined as any type of sexually-oriented conduct, whether intentional or not, that is unwelcome and has the purpose or effect of creating a work or learning environment that is hostile, offensive or coercive to a reasonable woman or man, as the case may be. The following are examples of sexually-oriented conduct that, depending upon the circumstances, may constitute sexual harassment:

- Unwelcome and unwanted sexual jokes, language, epithets, advances or propositions
- Written or oral abuse of a sexual nature, sexually degrading or vulgar words to describe an individual
- The display of sexually suggestive objects, pictures, posters or cartoons
- Unwelcome and unwanted comments about an individual's body, sexual prowess or sexual deficiencies
- Asking questions about sexual conduct
- Unwelcome touching, leering, whistling, brushing against the body, or suggestive, insulting or obscene comments or gestures
- Submission to such conduct or sexual favors is made, either explicitly or implicitly, a term or condition of an individual's employment or education or in exchange for favorable reviews, assignments, promotions, or continued employment, or promises of the same
- Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for academic or employment decisions affecting that individual
- Such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual's academic or professional performance and creating an intimidating, hostile, or demeaning employment or educational environment.

III. Procedures: If an employee or student believes that he/she has been the subject of sexual harassment, or subjected to any form of harassment, or a hostile, offensive or coercive work or learning environment, or if you are not sure whether certain behavior is sexual harassment or whether it is actionable under this policy, he/she is strongly encouraged to immediately notify the Executive Staff Team (EST) member of his/her program and the Director of Human Resources so that the College may have the opportunity to provide a resolution, or to provide an opportunity to discuss the concern with a College Executive Staff Team member of the same sex, if desired, or to put forth an investigation and deal promptly with the complaint, in accordance with the College's current grievance procedures.

The grievance process is a formal mechanism for redress. Please refer to Section VI - find Policy 14 Grievance Procedures which shall apply for any/all formal grievances put forth in writing.

Members of the Executive Staff Team (EST) and the Director of Human Resources can be reached at the following numbers:

Robert Baker, Esq.
Dean, Business and Public Service
617-984-1642

Lorri Mayer
Executive Director, Human Resources
617-984-1768

Kenneth Bindseil, Ph.D.
Dean, Liberal Arts
617-984-1643

Susan Paris
Assistant Dean, Sciences
617-984-1748

Patricia A. Vampatella, R.N., Ed.D.
Vice President, Academic Affairs
617-984-1640

Tom Pham
Executive Director, Information Technology
617-984-1699

Martha Sue Harris
President, Quincy College
617-984-1776

Paula Smith
Registrar and Executive Dean, Enrollment Services
617-984-1654

Susan Schumann Hunter, Ph.D.
Dean, Allied Health
617-984-1695

Anna Williams Coté, Esq.
Dean, Plymouth Campus
508-747-0400

Pushap Kapoor
Vice President, Administration & Enrollment
617-984-1775

If the complaint is against a member of the Executive Staff Team, the employee or student should notify the Director of Human Resources at the above location and telephone number.

If the complaint is against the Director of Human Resources, the employee or student should notify the President of the College at the above location and telephone number.

Persons alleging that they have been the victim of sexual or other prohibited harassment may have the right to file a complaint with either or both the following government agencies set forth below.

Using the College's complaint process does not prohibit the filing of a complaint with these agencies. Each of the agencies has a short time period for filing a claim (EEOX-180 days; MCAD - six months). This list is not to be considered an exhaustive list of available state and/or federal remedies. Quincy College is not responsible for providing legal advice regarding state and/or federal claims of sexual or discriminatory harassment.

The Massachusetts Commission Against Discrimination (MCAD) is responsible for investigating and handling complaints of sexual harassment filed in the Commonwealth. The MCAD is located at:

Massachusetts Commission Against Discrimination
One Ashburton Place, 6th Floor
Boston, MA 02108
617-727-3990

Equal Employment Opportunity commission (EEOC) is charged with investigating and handling complaints of sexual harassment filed under Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act and Title IX of the 1972 Educational Amendments. The EEOC is located at:

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
One Congress Street, 10th Floor
Boston, MA 02114-2023
617-565-3200

IV. Investigative Process: Sexual Harassment is expressly forbidden under federal and state regulations and is actionable under the provisions of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title XI of the Educational Amendments of 1972. In keeping with these regulations, a concerted effort will be made to protect employees, students, and others from sexual harassment as defined. The College will take reasonable measures to prevent sexual harassment and will act positively to investigate alleged harassment of any kind and to effect remedy when an allegation is determined to be valid.

All information will be handled with the highest degree of confidentiality to the extent practicable under the circumstances and with due regard for the rights and wishes of all parties. Information regarding the complainant shall only be released on a need-to-know basis. However, once a complaint is made, the College will proceed to investigate, regardless of whether the complainant desires to proceed with such investigation.

The response to and resolution of complaints will be guided by the following goals:

- Focus on educating and changing behavior rather than simply punishing the offender.
- Engage students and staff in dialogue so that they may understand the impact of behavior and attitudes.
- Maintain the confidentiality of victims and offenders by involving as few people as possible.
- Protect the complainant from retaliation.
- Insure prompt and thorough attention to all complaints.

The investigation will include confidential interviews with the persons making the complaint, with the witness and with the person or persons alleged to have committed such harassment. Retaliation against any person who has alleged harassment, testified, or participated in an investigation is unlawful and strictly forbidden. Any allegation of reprisal will be subject to the same kind of investigation and disciplinary action as described above. When the investigation is complete, the College will inform the person making the complaint and the person(s) alleged to have committed the conduct of the results of the investigation to the extent appropriate. A complaint may be determined to be:

- A. Founded: The incident occurred as charged;
- B. Unfounded: The incident is not harassment, discrimination or retaliation; or
- C. Inconclusive: There is insufficient evidence to make a ruling either way.

If, upon completion of an investigation, it is determined that inappropriate conduct has occurred in the workplace or learning environment, the College will take such action as appropriate under the circumstances. Any employee or student of Quincy College who is found, after an investigation, to have harassed and or discriminated against another individual, said employee or student will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination.

SMOKING POLICY (Policy 3.05)

I. Policy: Quincy College recognizes the medical evidence that indicates that smoking is a serious health hazard. In our effort to consider the needs and concerns of smokers and non-smokers, and to provide a healthful working environment, the College has adopted the following policy:

- If an employee or student must smoke, he or she may do so only in those areas where smoking is permitted or marked appropriately. The College prohibits smoking within 25 feet of any College building or within the confines of any College building. Smoking in public buildings is a violation of state law and a hazard to the health of others as determined by the Surgeon General.

- The sale of tobacco products on campus is prohibited.
- The College will continue to emphasize the dangers of smoking to the College community through various programs.
- Successful implementation of this policy requires a cooperative effort and all members of the College community are urged to assist in this regard.

- II. Procedures:** If an employee or student is found to be acting in violation of the College Smoking Policy he/she will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action up to and including termination, depending upon the circumstances of the situation.

STUDENT GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE (Policy 6.14)

Procedure - The purpose of the grievance procedure is to provide students at the College a process for resolving any concerns relative to their student rights. The grievance procedure has a specific number of days in each phase, which is to be understood as the maximum time before the next phase is initiated. However, the time limits may be extended up to five additional days by mutual agreement of the parties involved at each level of the grievance.

NOTE: The number of days in each step refers to class days not calendar days during fall and spring semesters only. Intersession and summer sessions are not considered class days for this purpose. During intersession and summer sessions, the term "days" shall mean business days (Monday through Friday, excluding holidays).

1. Informal Resolution Process

- a. The student may first discuss his/her grievance with the individual against whom the grievance exists.
- b. If the grievance is not resolved between the individuals involved, the student may begin step two. This action must be taken within thirty days of the original incident.

2. Initiation of Formal Academic or Social Grievance

Step One - If the grievance is not resolved informally within seven days, the student shall formally and in writing present the grievance to the appropriate Dean.

- a. If the grievance is directed against a Dean, the grievance shall be presented to the Vice President responsible for that area directly.
- b. If the grievance is directed against a Vice President, the grievance shall be presented directly to the President.
- c. If the grievance is directed against the President, the grievance shall be presented directly to the Board of Governors.
- d. The student will receive a response to his/her grievance at step one within seven days.

Step Two - If the grievance is not resolved by the Dean (or other level when applicable) within seven days, the grievant shall formally and in writing present it to the Vice President for Academic Affairs for academic concerns and the Vice President of Administration and Enrollment for social issues. The Vice President must respond in writing within seven days with his/her decision to the grievant.

Step Three - If the grievant is not satisfied with the resolution at Step Two, he/she may request formally and in writing to the President to convene a grievance appeal committee. The selection of the committee to hear a student grievance will be as needed. The College President will appoint neutral and objective individuals from the following representative groups:

Administrators	1 (acting as Director)
Faculty members	1
Students	1

Each committee member will receive a written report of the grievance with the supporting statements and evidence. Within seven days after receiving the written grievance, the committee will hold a hearing and both the grievant and the individual against whom the grievance is directed will be given the opportunity to present and be heard. Within seven days after the hearing, the committee will inform the Director of its decision and the reasons for the decision, in writing. The Director will inform both parties of the committee's decision in writing.

Step Four - Within seven days of the grievance committee's decision at Step Three, the grievant or the respondent may formally and in writing appeal the decision to the College President. That appeal is to be accompanied by the original grievance and copies of all subsequent written statements, evidence, and decisions. The President will make his/her decision known to all parties within seven days after receiving the appeal.

NOTE: The grievant may withdraw his/her grievance at any phase of the process provided that all concerned parties are notified in writing.

STUDENT RECORDS (Policy 6.15)

Quincy College follows and enforces all federal and state laws protecting the confidentiality and security of student records. The Family Educational and Privacy Rights Act, also known as the "Buckley Amendment," is enforced by all departments on campus and applies to all academic, financial and other student records. Students age 18 or older may see their own records, but only in the presence of a College employee (viewing one's own records may require an appointment, which will be scheduled within 48 hours of the request.) The College will not release information to individuals outside the College without the student's written permission, except in case parental requests involving students under the age of 18 or in cases in which the College is required to comply with a request from legal authorities.

This shall constitute public notice that, under both state and federal law, Quincy College may disclose certain information, commonly referred to as directory information, from the educational records of students at Quincy College upon the request of third parties.

Directory information shall include the following: the student's name, address, telephone listing, date and place of birth, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received and the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student.

The student has the right to refuse to allow Quincy College to designate any of the above types of information as directory information. The student must notify Quincy College in writing no later than October 1 in the fall semester or February 1 in the spring semester of any given year that he or she does not want any or all of those types of information designated as directory information. Said written objections should be filed with the Vice President of Administration and Finance. Where no written objection is submitted by the student within the time period stated above, the aforementioned directory information may be released without the student's consent.

Student Education Records (FERPA)

The regulations for the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, more commonly known as the "Buckley Amendments" are codified in Part 99 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations (34CFR 99). This act sets forth requirements for the privacy of student education records, and provides certain rights to students concerning these records, including the right to inspect and review these records; the right to have these records amended; and the right to have some control over the disclosure of information from the record.

Quincy College maintains records on each student who is attending or has attended the college. Maintenance of these records is necessary to support the College's educational requirements, as well as to serve educational goals of our students. The College recognizes that personally identifiable information must be kept private. It does not allow access by persons other than appropriate Quincy College employee, personnel working on behalf of Quincy College and the student in question, unless the student has specifically granted permission for such access, or disclosure otherwise allowed under the law.

Releasing information to Third Parties:

Under the conditions that allow an institution to release personally identifiable information from its record without a student's written consent, the College may disclose such information to:

- The U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services;
- Immigration and Custom Enforcement for purpose of SEVIS;
- Military recruiters whom request "student recruiting information";
- Accreditation organizations carrying out accrediting functions;
- The parents of a student who is a dependent for income tax purposes;
- Persons providing written and signed permission from a student;
- Persons or organizations providing financial aid to students;
- Parents regarding the student's violation of any federal, state, or local law, or any institutional policy, including the use of alcohol or a controlled substance, if the student is under the age of 21;
- State and local officials to whom such information must be reported or disclosed;
- Officials of other institutions to which a student is seeking admission;
- Persons in compliance with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena. The College will make a sincere effort to notify the student before sending the records out.
- Appropriate persons in health or safety emergency where this information is necessary to protect the health of a student or other individuals.
- A victim of an alleged perpetrator of crime of violence or a non-forcible sex offense

- Authorized representatives of federal or state supported educational programs; for the enforcement or compliance with federal legal requirement; Secretary of Education and U.S. Attorney General for law enforcement purpose only.
- Representatives of Veteran's Affairs for students who receive assistance.

A student who believes that his/her rights under FERPA have been violated may, file a written complaint with the Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington, D.C. 20202.

Academic Record Changes (Policy 5.17)

Any student who suspects that an error with regard to the recording of information on the official record has been made, should file written notice of the error immediately with the Registrar and Executive Dean of Enrollment Services. Records are assumed to be correct if a student does not report the error to the Registrar and Executive Dean of Enrollment within one academic year of the completion of the course. At that time, the record becomes permanent and cannot be changed.

Note: Student contesting a grade should refer to Policy 5.14.

Retention and Disposal of Records (Policy 6.15A)

All records are maintained and disposed in accordance with certain provisions. The MASS Department of Education, in keeping with the intent of 603 CMR 23.06, recommends that the time limit for destruction of records should be not less than 60 years for a transcript and not less than five years for a temporary record. This limit, however, does not apply to records of students enrolled before 1975.

The records are classified into two categories:

- Students who enroll and graduate, and
- Students who enroll but do not graduate.

A typical folder of a student contains some or all of the following items:

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| • Admission form | • Registration form | • Add/Drop form |
| • High school transcript | • College transcript | • Immunization data |
| • Change of address form | • Declaration of Major form | • CLEP results |
| • Experiential credits application | • Graduation application | • Original audit for degree |
| • Copy of the transcript | • Transfer credit evaluation | |

Also stored in the office are:

- Class lists for each semester
- Grade sheets for each semester
- Parking permits for each semester
- Academic transcripts on the system

QC follows the following retention period of various records in the Registrar's Office:

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| • Admission folder | Temporary (six years) |
| • First class list | Temporary (one year) |
| • Second class list (after add/drop) | Permanent (on CD) |
| • Grade sheets | Permanent (on CD) |
| • Parking permits | Temporary (one semester) |
| • Academic Transcripts | Permanent on AS400 |

Academic folders will be destroyed after six years by shredding. Even before shredding, a committee of three persons may audit the folders and certify the records before destroying. (No records should be destroyed so long as it pertains to any legal action or any state or federal subpoena).

Students graduating from Quincy College are notified to pick up whatever record they want from the College with notification of the graduation letter.

A standard letter may be sent to notify other students.

VETERAN'S BENEFITS (Policy 6.06)

Quincy College is approved for the training of Veterans and their dependents under the Montgomery G.I. Bill, Veterans Educational Assistance, Dependents Educational Assistance or other V.A. programs. Please call 1-800-827-1000 for Federal Veterans Benefits.

All Veteran's benefits are processed on a reimbursement basis, per College policy. A signed, adjudicated application is needed to determine your eligibility. Please note that both the College and the Veteran's Administration must be informed if a veteran increases or decreases the number of credits being taken, or withdraws from the course. Eligibility is certified as follows:

Veteran's rate of \$100 per credit* is available to all veterans who have served the country overseas and have received an honorable discharge. Please submit a copy of your DD214 at the time of registration.

* This rate does not apply to Computer Science courses, Science Lab courses and Allied Health programs.

Yellow Ribbon Program

Quincy College participates in the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Yellow Ribbon Program, a provision of the Post 9/11 Veterans Educational Assistance Act of 2008. This program allows institutions of higher learning in the United States to voluntarily enter into an agreement with the Department of Veterans Affairs to fund tuition expenses that exceed the highest public in-state undergraduate tuition rate. Effective August 1, 2009, this program will be available to veterans who have served at least three years of active duty beginning on or after September 11, 2001.



Aiko Fukuda, Visual Arts Major. Hometown: Chiba, Japan

STUDENT RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES (Policy 3.01)

As a microcosm of a democratic society, a college has many responsibilities to its community. Not the least of these should be the development of an understanding and appreciation of our representative form of government, the rights and responsibilities of the individual, and the procedures whereby necessary changes are brought about through an orderly process.

The College itself is a community, and must abide by the rights and regulations of the community and the laws by which it is governed. All those who enjoy the rights of participation in that community must also accept the responsibilities of its membership. A basic responsibility of those who enjoy the rights of citizenship is to respect the rights and regulations of the community.

The faculty has the responsibility to maintain an intellectual, fair, and safe environment for learning, and the administration the responsibility for overseeing and facilitating education, social and public service programs. The president may suspend students for cause. The faculty may send a student to an appropriate college official for cause.

The student is encouraged to participate in some form of student government that provides all students a voice in college affairs. All students are eligible to participate, as well as hold office.

A. Students have a right to:

1. Write, publish, and disseminate their views, provided such forms of expression do not interfere with or disrupt the educational process or the rights of others.
2. Assemble and voice their views peacefully on college property with prior administrative approval. The use of slander and obscenity is prohibited. The expression of such opinions will not interfere with the rights of others, will not interfere with the freedom of others to express themselves, and will not interfere with the operations of the College.
3. Enjoy privacy and confidentiality as members of the college community. No information in the student's record will be released to any source without the student's written consent, other than directory information, as required by law.
4. Review their college record with reasonable notice in the presence of a faculty member or administrator.
5. Belong to or refuse to belong to any organized group within the college.
6. Have representation and voice on all committees of the college having to do with academic standards, student affairs, and curriculum matters.
7. Obtain an education of the highest available quality.
8. Participate in all financial aid programs available at the college, providing eligibility requirements are met.
9. Receive fair and equal treatment by faculty, staff, and the administration in all college matters such as instruction, evaluation, and services.
10. Receive due process in any grievance or disciplinary procedure.

B. Students have the responsibility to:

1. Be knowledgeable of and comply with the policies and procedures of the College and the Student Government.
2. Be knowledgeable of and comply with the regulations and laws of duly constituted civil agencies within the community of which the College is a part.
3. Meet course requirements. Students are free to take reasoned exception to views expressed.
4. Dress and behave in an appropriate manner that does not present safety hazards or cause disruptions.
5. Carry and be prepared to show official identification card at all times on college grounds.
6. Conduct themselves in a responsible fashion at off-campus events/learning activities
7. Obey lawful instructions of college personnel.

ADDRESS/NAME CHANGE PROCEDURE

If you have recently moved or your name has changed, please fill out a Change of Name/Address Form and return this completed form to Enrollment Services.

You can pick up a copy of the Name/Address Form at Enrollment Services or print one from our website, www.quincycollege.edu. You may return this completed form one of three ways:

1. Simply drop off the form at the front desk of Enrollment Services.
2. Fax the completed form to 617-984-1794. International students should fax their forms to the International Office at 617-984-1616. Plymouth students should fax their forms to 508-747-8169.
3. Mail your form to Enrollment Services, Quincy College, 150 Newport Avenue Ext., Quincy, MA 02171, or to the Plymouth Campus at 36 Cordage Park Circle, Suite 228, Plymouth, MA 02360.

It is in your own interest to update your address. All mail, such as news about upcoming events, is sent to your address on file. Please be sure to include your apartment number, new telephone number and e-mail address when completing the Change of Name/Address Form.

International students must fill out this form at the International Student Services Office. The change must be reported to the Office within 10 days of moving so that the change can be recorded in SEVIS.

VERIFICATION LETTER FOR INSURANCE AND APARTMENT RENTALS PROCEDURE

Our institution has authorized the National Student Clearinghouse to act as our agent for verifications of current student enrollment. Please visit the Clearinghouse online at www.studentclearinghouse.org or call them at 703-742-4200. If you have further questions, please contact Enrollment Services at 617-984-1650.

VERIFY A DEGREE OR ENROLLMENT PROCEDURE

Quincy College has authorized the National Student Clearinghouse to act as our agent for verifications of student enrollment for those students who have graduated from 2000 - present. Please visit the Clearinghouse online at www.studentclearinghouse.org or call them at 703-742-4200.

Students who graduated prior to 2000 may contact Enrollment Services to receive degree and enrollment status by calling 617-984-1650/1651, faxing the request to 617-984-1794 or writing to "Verification" Enrollment Services, Quincy College, 150 Newport Avenue Ext., Quincy, MA 02171.

Information regarding a graduate or current student may be obtained through Enrollment Services. You can contact Enrollment Services to receive degree and enrollment status by calling 617-984-1650/1651, faxing your request to 617-984-1794 or writing to: "Verification," Enrollment Services, Quincy College, 150 Newport Avenue Ext., Quincy, MA 02171.



Dawn Shanahan, Alumna, Early Childhood Education. Hometown: North Weymouth, MA

In full support of the mission of Quincy College, the Office of Career Services and Workforce Development implements, and continually improves non-credit educational programs related to community and workforce educational development. Every opportunity to create synergies and leverage between for-credit and non-credit programs is optimized. All activities and programs reflect the highest standards of quality and integrity. For more information, please call the Office at 617-984-1662.

Career Services and Workforce Development

Non-Credit Programs

Quincy College's Office of Career Services and Workforce Development offers a variety of non-credit instructional programs. These programs can be used for personal growth or professional development/advancement. Training may also be arranged off campus at employer sites.

Computer courses are conveniently scheduled in single and multi-session formats, and are offered during day and evening hours.

A sample of programs includes:

- MS Office Specialist XP Certificate (both group and individual self paced programs)
- Computer Class for Beginners
- Computer Classes for Returning to the Workforce
- QuickBooks Certificate Program
- ESOL for individuals or selected industry segments
- Certificate programs in Medical Administration Assistant

NON-CREDIT ONLINE DISTANCE LEARNING

Quincy College through Gatlin Education Services (GES) offers online non-credit open enrollment programs designed to provide the skills necessary to acquire professional caliber positions for many in-demand occupations. These programs are designed by a team of professionals from each respective field who work with an existing textbook or base to provide the most effective web-based learning experience. Instructors/mentors are actively involved in the students' online learning experience. They respond to any questions or concerns as well as encourage and motivate students to succeed. For additional information please contact Gary Wallrapp at 617-984-1662.

SERVICE LEARNING AND VOLUNTEERISM

Service learning and volunteer activities at Quincy College are designed to facilitate the engagement of students in activities where some service or good work is performed; address or meet a college or community need; allow students to learn about how their service makes a difference in themselves and in the lives of the service recipients; and/or connect service activities to academic learning. Activities presently include, but are not limited to: Holiday Coat Drive, Quincy College Health and Wellness Expo, Quincy Medical Center Cancer Walk, Red Cross Blood Drive, and service-learning options in selected academic courses.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Quincy College is committed to providing students with personal development opportunities outside the classroom that foster leadership skills, critical and creative thinking, cultural appreciation, and community involvement. An ever-evolving array of student activities includes honor societies, performing and creative arts, an international student organization, and opportunities for participation in college governance. For general information regarding student activities, or to access the student activities calendar which is also posted on the Quincy College website, contact the Director of Student Affairs at 617-984-1676.

POLICY ON STUDENT ORGANIZATION (Policy 6.03)

Student organizations provide students with an opportunity to learn leadership skills, supplement formal academic experience, or pursue diverse interests that their academic programs may not provide.

The stated mission of Quincy College is:

"As an open access institution which encourages academic achievement, diversity, economic opportunity and lifelong learning, Quincy College facilitates valuable learning relationships with students whose educational and professional futures might otherwise remain unrealized."

Quincy College is a public two-year college operating as a separate entity under the City of Quincy. The College is governed by the Board of Governors, which also approves and controls the budget.

Quincy College students come from varied social, ethnic and economic backgrounds and maintain a wide variety of interest and the college would like to encourage students to assemble, form, and belong to organizations that promote and develop their common interests.

The following nationally recognized organizations are in existence on campus and are being subsidized:

- Gamma Beta Phi Honor and Service Society
- Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society

The following organizations are co-curricular in nature and complement the course work and do not need a constitution and by-laws:

- Drama Society
- Various intramural sports

This policy is being formulated keeping in view the mission of the college. These guidelines are being proposed keeping in view the state regulations 603 CMR 26.6 (1) and (2):

- State regulations prohibit public schools from sponsoring or participating in the organization of outside extra-curricular activities that restricts participation on the basis of race, color, sex, religion, national origin or sexual orientation (603 CMR 26.06 1).
- Students may not be denied the opportunity to participate in extra-curricular activities on the basis of race, color, sex, religion, national origin or sexual orientation (603 CMR 26.06 1).

While submitting these policies, QC understands the organizational rights as protected by the freedom of association and freedom of expression concepts of the First Amendment and the balance between the organization's rights and institution's authority as struck in *Healy v. James*, 408 U.S. 169 (1972). *Healy* reveals three broad bases on which administrators may regulate student associations:

- A college administrator may impose a requirement that a group seeking official recognition affirm in advance its willingness to adhere to reasonable campus law. It constitutes an agreement to conform to reasonable standards respecting conduct (p. 193).
- Association activities need not be tolerated where they interrupt classes or substantially interfere with the opportunity of other students to obtain an education.
- The institution may act to prevent organizational activity that is itself illegal under local, state or federal laws.

Quincy College has no student activity fee and has no funds to support or fund any organization, unless it is related to a course or academic pursuit.

Being a public institution, Quincy College will not sponsor any group or association that restricts its membership on the basis of race, color, sex, religion, national origin, or sexual orientation. Under Massachusetts Constitution, Article 46, Quincy College will not sponsor or use college funds for a religious based student group or organization.

Policy

The College will sponsor student groups whose purposes are consistent with our mission and will be open to all students regardless of race, color, sex, religion, national origin or sexual orientation. There shall be a nondiscriminatory clause in the constitution and by-laws of all student organizations.

- Only degree seeking students in good standing with Quincy College are eligible for membership. Student in good standing means:
 1. A minimum, 2.0 GPA (some organizations may have higher GPA requirements).
 2. Good judicious standing.
 3. Fulfilled obligations, financial and otherwise, to Quincy College.
 4. Adherence to all campus, local and federal regulations.
- While on campus, organizations and their members have a responsibility to adhere to Quincy College policies at all times.
- All meetings to be arranged at a time and a place that least disturbs the academic environment.
- Submit a recognition application by the last Friday of September each year.
- Require no dues for membership.
- Disclose any external affiliation; provide the constitution and by-laws of such organization.
- Maintain financial records, if any.
- Observe no fund raising status.
- Not enter into agreements to use Quincy College seal or name or official reference without first obtaining written permission from the College authority.
- Limit membership to Quincy College students.
- Provide a written constitution and by-laws with the request for recognition, with a list of office holders to administration.
- Have a minimum of 20 students.
- Identify a faculty/staff advisor and ask that individual to submit, in writing, notice that he/she agrees to serve as an advisor.
- Make membership and meetings open to the Quincy College community.

Types of Organization

A recognized student organization shall be defined as a group of Quincy College students joined together in the pursuit of a common purpose. Quincy College has identified the following types of organizations that may seek recognition:

Academic: organizations that select members on the basis of achievement or interest in a particular discipline.

Cultural: membership centered on a particular group's culture.

Service: membership geared towards volunteer/service projects.

Hobby/special interest: membership centered on a particular hobby/or special interest.

Arts: membership centered on the production and/or viewing of fine and performing arts.

Starting a Club/Organization

A club/organization may be recognized by the College. Please apply by filling out a "request to form a club/organization." Submit constitution and by-laws of your club/organization. At the minimum, please include its purpose, anticipated activities, and a statement on how this would fit within the mission of the College. Please submit all paperwork to the Director of Student Affairs.

The club/organization will maintain records of all financial transactions and will submit these when asked for. Enclose a letter of agreement from an advisor. Please provide an undertaking, "that club/organization will maintain records of all financial transactions and will submit these records to college at the end of the year".

The club/organization will have the privilege to use College facility, equipment, and other services according to policies and procedures and sponsor programs and activities on campus which are consistent with the organization's purpose.

Honor Societies and Academic Clubs

Gamma Beta Phi Honor and Service Society (All Disciplines)

Gamma Beta Phi is a service organization for honor students at two-year and four-year colleges and universities. Chapters exist across the United States at institutions such as the University of Texas, North Carolina State, and the University of Oklahoma. It annually inducts over 10,000 academically excellent students who share its mission of promoting education, developing leadership skills, and providing meaningful service to their colleges and communities. Members of the award-winning chapter at Quincy College have donated countless hours at campus events and community service projects. Eligibility is limited to students who have earned 12 or more credits toward a degree with a grade point average of 3.0 or higher. For more information, contact Janet McKeen at 617-984-1647 or jmckeen@quincycollege.edu.

Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society (All Disciplines)

Phi Theta Kappa is an honor society that recognizes and encourages the academic achievement of students at two-year colleges and provides opportunities for individual growth and development through participation in honors, leadership, service, and fellowship programming. Today Phi Theta Kappa has chapters located in all 50 states, U.S. territories, Canada, and Germany. To be eligible for membership, a student must have completed a minimum of 12 hours of coursework with an overall grade point average of 3.5 or higher. Students must also maintain a 3.5 GPA throughout their enrollment at Quincy College. For more information, contact Susan Bossa at 617-984-1656 or sbossa@quincycollege.edu.

Organizations

Drama Society

The Drama Society provides opportunities for members to develop an understanding of all aspects of theatre including character development, improvisation, set design, technology design, stage management and more. Auditions are held at the start of each semester for roles in a drama production performed at the end of each term. Membership is open to all students and alumni. For additional information, contact Steve Dooner at 617-984-1714 or sdooner@quincycollege.edu.

International Student Organization

The International Student Organization serves as a conduit for both international and US students interested in meeting with individuals from around the world to share ideas, culture, and community. The ISO also plans activities to assist international students with integration into the U.S. and educate the community at large about the diverse cultures represented at Quincy College. Joining this organization is a great way to explore the world around you without leaving campus. Membership is open to all students. Contact the International Office at 617-984-1665.

Intramural Soccer Club

The Intramural Soccer Club is an organization that meets to help develop skills, play competitively with each other as well as enjoy each other's company playing soccer. Teams meet weekly during the spring semester. Membership is open to all Quincy College students. Contact: Director of Student Affairs, 617-984-1676.

Student Government Association

The purpose of the Student Government Association (SGA) is to foster a closer relationship and better understanding between administration, faculty and students. The SGA is the "voice" of the students and seeks to represent the students on campus. The SGA also works with the Student Affairs office to assist in the planning and foster involvement in student activities on campus. To get involved in Student Government, you can contact Student Affairs at 617-984-1676.

Student Newspaper

The student staff of the newspaper will have the chance to create something from scratch - decide what they want in it, how it will look and what regular features they'll incorporate. Be an editor, a reporter, photographer or help with page layout - there are plenty of opportunities to get involved. Contact: Director of Student Affairs, 617-984-1676.

Co-Curricular and Extra-Curricular Activities

Quincy College is committed to providing activities that support the academic goals of the institution. Whether it is a celebration of academic achievement or a school sponsored workshop, these activities offer the opportunity for both academic and personal development.

Honors Convivium

Honors Convivium is held annually in the spring in recognition of those students who have achieved superior cumulative grade point average prior to their last semester at the College. In addition to the Magna Cum Laude (3.50 – 3.74 cumulative GPA) and Summa Cum Laude (3.75 – 4.0 cumulative GPA) academic honors, numerous memorial scholarships are awarded to students.

Professional Recognition Ceremonies

Three times a year (January, May and June), Professional Recognition Ceremonies are held for Allied Health students who have successfully completed their respective Allied Health Program. Students in both the Associate Degree Program in Nursing and the Practical Nurse Program are awarded the nursing pin indicating their entrance into the profession of nursing.

Who's Who Among Students in American Junior Colleges

For more than seven decades, this national recognition program has honored outstanding campus leaders annually for their community service, extracurricular and scholastic achievements. The Who's Who program was designed this way in 1934 by founder H. Pettus Randall II to ensure achievement was recognized regardless of a student's financial ability to participate. In Massachusetts, over 70 colleges and universities submit nominations. At Quincy College, graduating student leaders with a 3.0 GPA or higher may apply for recognition each fall and spring semester. Final selections will be made by a committee of administration, faculty and students. All recipients will receive a personalized certificate. To apply, contact the Director of Student Affairs at 617-984-1676.

Other co-curricular and extracurricular activities that the college has offered recently include: Alcohol Prevention Seminar, Domestic Violence Panel, International Education Week and a college dance.

For a list of active clubs and a monthly calendar of events, please stop by the Student Affairs Office located in Newport Hall, Room 241.

Student Involvement in College Governance

Student involvement in the governance of Quincy College is available and encouraged in several ways. The Quincy College Senate includes representation of the various constituencies of the College, including students. Additionally, the committees of the Senate also call for student membership. These committees are: Academic Policies and Procedures, Curriculum, and Educational and Student Services. The Program Review Committee, which twice a year undertakes comprehensive reviews of the College's various academic programs, also provides for student membership and participation. Any student who wishes to learn more about opportunities to actively participate in the Senate and committees should contact the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

The Quincy College Alumni Affairs mission is to engage alumni and students in programs, events and services that energize interest, build loyalty and strengthen support of Quincy College.

ALUMNI AFFAIRS

Alumni Affairs facilitates the involvement of alumni and students in programs, events, and services that recognize achievements, build loyalty, and enhance support for Quincy College.

THE QUINCY COLLEGE TRUST

The Quincy College Trust is a non-profit charitable organization established in 2006 to support Quincy College students through donations for scholarships and educational enhancements on the campus. Created and monitored by the Board of Governors, this core group of nine dedicated members of the Trust administer funds established by alumni and the loved ones of alumni and faculty who seek to support the educational mission of our institution.

ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS**Accounting****Business Management****Business Transfer****Clinical Laboratory Science****Computer Administrative Support****Computer Science**

Concentration in:

Networking Transfer

Networking Career

Criminal Justice:

Concentration in:

Criminal Justice Transfer

Law Enforcement

Early Childhood Education**Elementary Education Transfer****Exercise Science/Personal Training*****Fine Arts**

Concentration in:

Drama

Music

Visual Arts

General Studies**Health Care Administration****Human Services****Liberal Arts**

Concentration in:

Behavioral Science

English

History/Government

Humanities

Mathematics

Psychology

Social Sciences

Sociology

Natural Science**Paralegal Studies****Nursing*****Paralegal Studies**

*Allied Health Programs

"The mission of the core curriculum at Quincy College is to provide students with a foundation of cognitive, communicative, and technical skills within an ethical framework essential for succeeding in both professional and educational endeavors in an increasingly diverse society."

At the completion of the core, students will be able to:

1. Articulate thoughts in English in a coherent, unified, well-structured manner.
2. Demonstrate a mastery of fundamental skills in using computer technology.
3. Demonstrate an appreciation of a variety of expression and ethical issues from diverse fields.
4. Draw logical conclusions from qualitative and quantitative data presented in both graphic and narrative form.
5. Access, process, and assess information efficiently
6. Demonstrate an understanding of self and its relationship to society as well as society's historical development, its present, and future.
7. Explain the nature and societal implications of global relationships among diverse cultures.

Courses that fulfill the College Core Requirements and Electives

I	ENG 101	English Composition I (3 credits)
II	ENG 102	English Composition II (3 credits)
III	Computer Science Elective (3 credits)	
	CSI 101- Introduction to Computers or choose any CSI or CSA course	
	*** Computer Science credits expire after 7 years for ALL PROGRAMS***	
IV	Social Science/ Psychology Core (3 credits)	
	PSY 101	General Psychology
	PSY 216	Growth & Development
	SOC 101	General Sociology
	SOC 102	Contemporary Social Problems
	SOC 155	Race, Class, Gender, Social Justice
	ECO 201	Economics I
	ECO 202	Economics II
V	History/ Government Core (3 credits)	
	HIS 101	US History I
	HIS 102	US History II
	GOV 201	American Government
	GOV 211	State & Local Government
VI	Natural Science Core (3-4 credits)	
	Natural Science Elective (3-4 credits)	
	ALH 149	Applied Anatomy and Physiology for Health Care Professionals
	BIO 106	Nutrition
	SCI 121	Human Body
	ENV 101	Introduction to Environmental Studies
	BIO 111/121L	General Biology I with lab
	BIO 112/122L	General Biology II with lab
	BIO 131/141L	Anatomy & Physiology I with lab
	BIO 132/142L	Anatomy & Physiology II with lab
	BIO 151/152L	Microbiology with lab
	CHE 103	Introduction to Forensic Science
	CHE 113	Introduction to Forensic Science Lab
	CHE 121/131L	General Chemistry I with lab
	CHE 122/132L	General Chemistry II with lab
	CHE 141/151L	Introduction to Chemistry with lab
	CHE 213/223L	Organic Chemistry I with lab
	CHE 214	Organic Chemistry II
	PHY 111/121L	General Physics I with lab
	PHY 112/122L	General Physics II with lab

NOTE:

- Natural Science course credits expire after 10 years for liberal arts programs and expire after 5 years for Allied Health

Programs.

- For sciences with a lab- students must take the lecture and the lab together- no exceptions
- If a student has passed the lecture and not the lab (or vice versa) they must retake the credits they did not pass before graduation

VII **Math Core/Electives** (3 credits)

MAT 100	College Math
MAT 103	College Algebra
MAT 106	Quantitative Reasoning
MAT 110	Discrete Math
MAT 113	PreCalculus
MAT 201	Calculus I
MAT 202	Calculus II
MAT 203	Multivariate Calculus
MAT 204	Calculus IB
MAT 205	Linear Algebra
MAT 206	Calculus IIB
MAT 207	Statistics
MAT 208	Multivariate Calculus B

VIII **Humanities Electives** (3 credits)

ARA 101	Arabic Language - Level 1
ART 119	Photography I
ART 120	Photography II
ART 150	Modern Drama
ART 201	Survey of Fine Arts I
ART 202	Survey of Fine Arts II
CHN 101	Chinese Language - Level 1
ENG 103	Non-fiction Writing
ENG 111	Speech Communication
ENG 151	Shakespeare
ENG 201	English Literature I
ENG 202	English Literature II
ENG 211	American Literature I
ENG 212	American Literature II
ENG 221	World Literature I
ENG 222	World Literature II
ENG 225	Creative Writing I
ENG 226	Creative Writing II
ENG 230	Journalism
ENG 231	Modern Novel
ENG 233	Crime and Detective Fiction
ENG 235	Survey of Women Writers
FRN 101	French I
FRN 102	French II
FRN 201	French III
FRN 202	French IV
IDS 155	Critical Thinking
ITA 101	Italian I
ITA 102	Italian II
MUS 107	Music Appreciation
MUS 108	Development of Jazz
MUS 109	History of Rock
PHL 101	Introduction to Philosophy
PHL 102	20th Century Philosophy
PHL 103	Introduction to Medical Ethics
PHL 105	Logic/Critical Thinking
PHL 108	Ethics
PHL 110	Major Religions of the World
SPN 101	Spanish I
SPN 102	Spanish II

- SPN 201 Spanish III
- ART 230 Art & Society- capstone (only allowed in if student has taken other ART courses)

IX Liberal Arts Concentration Electives (in addition to above)

Literature Electives

- ENG 151 Shakespeare
- ENG 201 English Literature I
- ENG 202 English Literature II
- ENG 211 American Literature I
- ENG 212 American Literature II
- ENG 221 World Literature I
- ENG 222 World Literature II
- ENG 231 Modern Novel
- ENG 233 Crime and Detective Fiction
- ENG 235 Survey of Women Writers

Social Science Electives

- ALH 201 American Health Care History
- GOV 105 Introduction to Political Science
- GOV 201 American Government
- GOV 211 State & Local Government
- GOV 213 American Presidency
- GOV 217 Comparative Government
- ECO 201 Microeconomics
- ECO 202 Macroeconomics
- LAW 207 U.S. Judicial Systems
- LAW 215 American Constitutional Law
- HIS 101 US History I
- HIS 102 US History II
- HIS 111 History of West Civilization I
- HIS 112 History of West Civilization II
- HIS 201 History of Middle East
- HIS 221 Late Imperial China
- HIS 222 China in 20th

Behavioral Science

- PSY 101 General Psychology
- PSY 103 Child Development
- PSY 201 Child Psychology
- PSY 203 Adolescent Psychology
- PSY 205 Psychology of Change
- PSY 210 Psychology of Learning
- PSY 212 Group Dynamics
- PSY 215 Abnormal Psychology
- PSY 216 Growth & Development
- PSY 221 Health Psychology
- PSY 230 Sport Psychology
- PSY 231 Psychology of Gender and Culture
- PSY 290 Introduction to Social Psychology
- SOC 101 General Sociology
- SOC 102 Contemporary Social Problem
- SOC 105 Sociology of Deviance
- SOC 112 Interpersonal Communication
- SOC 116 Intercultural Communication
- SOC 140 Aging in America
- SOC 150 Women in Society
- SOC 155 Race, Class, Gender, Social Justice
- SOC 201 Cultural Anthropology
- SOC 203 Sociology of the Family



James Gaul, Adjunct Chemistry Professor, pictured with Farah Jean Baptiste, Liberal Arts Major.

ACCOUNTING

Associate in Science Degree

In our service economy, financial services and taxation are among the more demanding fields. Students planning careers in finance will need solid preparation in Accounting.

Program Description

The Accounting Program is a program within the Division of Business and Public Service and is designed to prepare students for entry level accounting positions, or to provide further advancement for those already employed in the accounting profession. The program design includes the core curriculum, a general business core, skills courses, and courses specific to the accounting profession.

Program Outcomes

At the completion of the Accounting Program the student should be able to:

- Communicate effectively about accounting information
- Perform basic mathematical calculations in accounting, finance, and general business
- Discuss the role of accounting managers
- Apply the fundamental principles and methods of financial accounting in analyzing business transactions
- Identify the impact of business transactions upon financial statements
- Use accounting information to support business decision making
- Apply principles of cost accounting to analyze a firm's costs
- Discuss Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP)
- Discuss the economic principles underlying the behavior of firms and the performance of the macroeconomy
- Identify the impact macroeconomic variables have upon businesses and their financial statements
- Perform computerized financial analysis
- Discuss the ethical issues faced by accounting majors

ACCOUNTING*The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Science Degree***The College Core Curriculum**

ENG 101	English Composition I	Credit 3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
ECO 201	Microeconomics <i>(required for Social Science/Psychology core)</i>	3 credits
Computer Science Core		3 credits
History/Government Core		3 credits
Math Core		3 credits
Natural Science Core		3-4 credits

Accounting Program Requirements

ACC 101	Accounting I	3 credits
ACC 102	Accounting II	3 credits
ACC 201	Accounting III	3 credits
ACC 205	Managerial Accounting	3 credits
ACC 206	Cost Accounting	3 credits
ACC 209	Federal Taxation	3 credits
ECO 202	Macroeconomics	3 credits
BUS 101	Introduction to Business	3 credits
BUS 220	Business Ethics	3 credits
LAW 235	Law of Business Organizations	3 credits
Math Elective		3 credits
ENG 111	Speech Communication	3 credits
Accounting Program Elective		3 credits

Accounting Program Electives

ACC 202	Accounting IV	3 credits
ACC 297	Accounting Internship	3 credits
ACC 301	Auditing	3 credits
FIN 220	Principles of Finance	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION**60-61 credits**

BUSINESS

Associate in Science Degree

American business requires effective managers and strong leaders. Prospective employers seek critical thinking skills, a wide range of practical knowledge, and dynamic communication ability. To assure the success of any business, large or small, national or international, managers and leaders are needed. The outcomes listed below clearly comprise much of the training to prepare tomorrow's business leaders.

There are two (2) degree programs within Business. They are:

Business Management

Program Description

The Business Management Program is designed to prepare students for entry level positions in business management, and to provide additional skills and knowledge to those already employed in business professions. The program includes the core curriculum, a general business core, skills courses, and courses specific to the management profession.

Program Outcomes

At the completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Communicate effectively about management issues
- Perform basic mathematical calculations in general business and accounting
- Explain the role of the business manager
- Identify the impact of business transactions upon financial statements
- Discuss the principles of marketing and the distribution of goods and services
- Explain price policy and channels of distribution
- Identify the role of customer service in a business strategy
- Explain torts, general contract law, and sale of goods and warranties
- Discuss the practical and legal issues involved in hiring, training, compensating, and evaluating employees
- Discuss the ethical issues faced by business managers
- Discuss the economic principles underlying the behavior of firms and the performance of microeconomics
- Identify the impact of macroeconomic variables upon businesses
- Perform computerized business analysis

Business Transfer

Many students at Quincy College have long-range objectives including degrees beyond the associate degree level. The Business Transfer Program is designed to prepare students to meet those objectives and succeed in a bachelor's degree program.

Program Description

The Business Transfer Program is designed to assist students who anticipate transferring to Baccalaureate Degree-granting institutions. The purpose of the Program is to make possible transfer into such institutions and enhance students' success in those programs. The Business Transfer Program is a liberal arts based program which allows the student greater flexibility in selecting courses that will match the program requirements of the school to which the student intends to transfer. Quincy College has a number of transfer/articulation agreements in place to facilitate easy mobility from Quincy College to the transferring institution (please see section on Transfer).

Program Outcomes

At the completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Communicate effectively about management issues
- Perform basic mathematical calculations in general business and accounting
- Explain the role of the business manager
- Identify the impact of business transactions upon financial statements
- Discuss the principles of marketing and the distribution of goods and services
- Discuss the practical and legal issues involved in hiring, training, compensating, and evaluating employees
- Discuss the ethical issues faced by business managers
- Discuss the economic principles underlying the behavior of firms and the performance of microeconomics
- Identify the impact of macroeconomic variables upon businesses
- Prepare students for acceptance into and success in business programs at Baccalaureate Degree-granting institutions
- Permit students to transfer to such Baccalaureate Degree-granting institutions with no loss of credits or minimal loss of credits

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Science Degree

The College Core Curriculum

ENG 101	English Composition I	3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
Computer Science Core		3 credits
Social Science/Psychology Core		3 credits
History/Government Core		3 credits
Math Core		3 credits
Natural Science Core		3-4 credits

Business Management Program Requirements

ECO 201	Microeconomics	3 credits
ECO 202	Macroeconomics	3 credits
ACC 101	Accounting I	3 credits
ACC 102	Accounting II	3 credits
BUS 101	Introduction to Business	3 credits
BUS 220	Business Ethics	3 credits
Communications Elective – Choose from		3 credits
ENG 111	Speech Communication	
SOC 112	Interpersonal Communication	
SOC 116	Intercultural Communication	
Computer Elective		3 credits
Math Elective		3 credits
Business Management Electives		12 credits

Business Management Electives

ACC 201	Accounting III	3 credits
ACC 202	Accounting IV	3 credits
ACC 205	Managerial Accounting	3 credits
ACC 206	Cost Accounting	3 credits
ACC 209	Federal Taxation	3 credits
ACC 301	Auditing	3 credits
ALH 202	Healthcare Finance	3 credits
BUS 202	Principles of Customer Service	3 credits
BUS 204	Human Relation in Org.	3 credits
BUS 211	Intro. to International Business	3 credits
BUS 297	Business Management Internship	3 credits
FIN 203	Credit Management	3 credits
FIN 215	Investments	3 credits
FIN 220	Principles of Finance	3 credits
LBR 150	Labor Law & Legislation	3 credits
LBR 152	Employee Benefit Law & Administration	3 credits
MGT 201	Principles of Management	3 credits
MGT 202	Sales Management	3 credits
MGT 203	Human Resources Management	3 credits
MGT 230	Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management	3 credits
MGT 235	Financing a Small Business	3 credits
MKT 201	Principles of Advertising	3 credits
MKT 202	Principles of Marketing	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION

60-61 credits

BUSINESS TRANSFER*The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Science Degree***The College Core Curriculum**

ENG 101	English Composition I	Credit 3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
Computer Science Core		3 credits
Social Science / Psychology Core		3 credits
History / Government Core		3 credits
Math Core		3 credits
Natural Science Core		3-4 credits

Business Transfer Program Requirements

BUS 101	Introduction to Business	3 credits
ECO 201	Microeconomics	3 credits
ECO 202	Macroeconomics	3 credits
ACC 101	Accounting I	3 credits
ACC 102	Accounting II	3 credits
PSY 101	General Psychology	3 credits
or		
SOC 101	General Sociology	
Math Elective		3 credits
Humanities Elective		3 credits
Literature Electives		6 credits
Business Transfer Electives		9 credits

Business Transfer Electives

ACC 205	Managerial Accounting	3 credits
ACC 206	Cost Accounting	3 credits
BUS 211	Introduction to International Business	3 credits
BUS 220	Business Ethics (<i>strongly recommended</i>)	3 credits
MGT 201	Principles of Management	3 credits
MGT 203	Human Resource Management	3 credits
MKT 201	Principles of Advertising	3 credits
MKT 202	Principles of Marketing	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION**60-61 credits**

CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE

Associate Degree in Science

Program Description

The CLS program consists of didactic and campus laboratory courses designed to progress the student through a two year program and provide them with entry-level knowledge and skills to perform clinical laboratory procedures in chemistry, hematology, microbiology, immunohematology, immunology, and phlebotomy. This training is enriched when the students will have the opportunity to apply previously acquired knowledge and skills in a supervised working environment. Clinical affiliate laboratories in and surrounding Quincy within an approximate 60-mile radius will be utilized for the clinical experience.

Quincy College is actively pursuing accreditation by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Science, located at 8410 West Bryn Mawr Avenue, Suite 670, Chicago, IL 60631. Telephone 773-714-8880. Once successful accreditation has been achieved, graduates of the CLS program will be eligible to sit for national certification examinations such as the American Society for Clinical Pathology (ASCP) Board of Registry, Medical Laboratory Technician (CLT) examination and/or the National Certification Agency (NCA) Clinical Laboratory Technician (CLT) examination.

Upon successful completion of the CLS program, the student will graduate with an Associate of Science Degree. Graduation from the program is not contingent upon student performance on national certification examinations. The graduate may also advance in the field to become a technologist or specialist by pursuing additional education and technical experience.

Program Outcomes

Upon completion of the Clinical Laboratory Science Program, the graduate is prepared to:

- Collect, process and preserve blood and other body fluid samples.
- Perform and report laboratory tests in a variety of laboratory settings.
- Operate laboratory equipment and instruments, performing preventive and corrective maintenance as required.
- Identify pre-analytical, analytical, and post-analytical variables that affect procedures, instruments and results, and take appropriate corrective action.
- Perform mathematical functions as required by laboratory procedures.
- Perform and monitor quality assurance and quality control techniques.
- Practice laboratory safety and regulatory compliance.
- Perform information processing functions in the clinical laboratory.
- Apply laboratory results to diagnosis and treatment of clinical conditions and/or diseases.
- Communicate with colleagues and patients in a professional manner.
- Model professional behaviors, ethics, and appearance.
- Work effectively as a team member recognizing the comprehensive impact this has on health care.

Program Goals

The goals of the Quincy College Clinical Laboratory Science Program are to:

- Provide students with the appropriate education and training to develop entry-level competencies in all routine areas of the clinical laboratory.
- Provide a quality program that reflects continuing assessment, evaluation, and revision.
- Provide a framework of education that reflects the mission and goals of QC.
- Be flexible and responsive to the needs of the clinical laboratory employers as they give input to the program.
- Prepare students for the CLS national certification examinations, employment and further education.
- Provide a climate conducive to stimulating interest in CLS education and participating in professional organizations, and encouraging awareness in changing trends in Clinical Laboratory Science.

Admission to Clinical Laboratory Science Program

Application Deadlines: August 1, 2010

Applications are accepted between April 1st and August 1st for fall classes.

Admission Process:

1. Student calls, writes, or comes into the Admissions Office to review an application packet. Student makes an appointment to meet with the Chair of the Clinical Laboratory Science Program.
2. Student schedules the College Placement test.

Minimum scores needed for admission to the Clinical Lab Science Program:

Reading Comprehension: 80
Sentence Skills: 80
Arithmetic: 70

3. After successful completion of the College placement test and completion of the program pre-requisites, the student submits an application packet by the deadline dates and pays an application fee.

Pre-requisite courses:

- ALH 107: Orientation to Healthcare
 - ALH 149: Applied Anatomy & Physiology for Health Care Professionals (within the last five years with a grade of C or better)
 - BIO 151: Microbiology (within the last five years with a grade of C or better in both class and lab)
 - BIO 152: Microbiology Lab
 - CHE 121/132: General Chemistry I & Lab
 - OR -
 - CHE 141/151 Intro to Chemistry & Lab (either class within the last five years with a grade of C or better in both class and lab)
4. All applications are reviewed for completeness and incomplete applications are returned to students. Completed applications include the following:
 - Official high school transcript
 - Official college transcript (if applicable and if pre-requisites were not taken at Quincy College)
 - \$50.00 Application Fee (non-refundable)
 - Qualifying scores on the College Placement Test
 5. Applicants are notified via Enrollment Services by the end of August.
 6. Once the cohort is filled a wait list is generated.
 7. The wait list does not carry over from one year to the next. The wait list is only maintained until the start date of the program in the cohort start year (September 1st). No wait list is carried over from one year to the next.
 8. If a student is not admitted one year and wants to be considered for the next year, she/he must reapply for the next year.
 9. Students admitted into the CLS Program are required to attend a mandatory orientation.
 10. All admitted students are required to complete a 1) health form, 2) CORI check, and 3) course registration forms. These must be completed and returned by the deadline date or students will lose their seat in the program.
 - Health Forms - Health Information: Admitted must have a health form completed by their physician one month prior to the start of the program. Forms are distributed to students during the program's mandatory orientation. A complete Health Form includes the following documentation:
 - Medical history

- Complete physical
 - A negative Mantoux within two months of the first nursing class. This documentation must include date and results. If Mantoux is positive then a chest x-ray is required within the past seven years and a current letter from student's physician indicating no active disease.
 - Tetanus/Diphtheria immunization within the last 10 years
 - Measles, Mumps and Rubella (MMR) documentation of positive titer or two live doses
 - Varicella (Chicken pox) documentation of positive titer or two live doses
 - Hepatitis B – documentation of positive titer or three doses of vaccine.
- CORI - Students enrolled in the CLS Program that includes a clinical placement are required to complete a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check in accordance with Massachusetts state law. Massachusetts law permits clinical agencies to require CORI checks for all employees and/or volunteers who have direct or indirect contact with patients and/or clients. Agencies reserve the right to refuse and/or reject students who do not meet applicable CORI guidelines. Please be advised that admission to the Quincy College CLS Program is specifically conditional on a satisfactory CORI check. Admission into the CLS Program which requires a clinical practicum does not represent or warrant an agreement that a student is eligible for a clinical placement. Students who do not complete required clinical coursework are ineligible for graduation from the Quincy College CLS program. For more information on the CORI process, please see the CORI policy in this catalog.
 - Course Registration Forms - Students admitted into any the CLS Program must have their course registration forms signed by the appropriate program Chair. Enrollment Services **does not** accept unsigned forms. Registration forms must be submitted by the deadline date established by the program or students will lose their seat in the program.

11. Some clinical partners require drug screening of students placed at their facility. These providers reserve the right to refuse and/or reject students whose drug test does not meet facility guidelines. Students who test positive for the presence of illegal drugs may not be placed in another facility. Students who cannot complete their clinical practicum are ineligible for graduation.

12. Please remember in order to maintain a reserved seat in the CLS Program, specific deadline dates must be met for each of the activities or items listed below. If a student misses a deadline, he/she will be notified of his/her removal from the list of accepted students. The next student on the wait list will be notified of his/her acceptance into the program. The wait list does not carry over from one year to the next.

Documents and activities that must be submitted and completed by a specific deadline date include:

- Mandatory Orientation
- Seat Deposit
- Health Form
- CORI
- Registration Form

13. Clinical Failure

If a student is applying to the CLS program which includes a clinical experience, and the student has a previous clinical failure in a Quincy College CLS program or Allied Health program, then the following process is followed:

- Student is provisionally accepted according to the admissions criteria and a seat is held until final disposition is determined
- If the student's clinical failure record is within three years of the start (September) of an academic year in which the student failed, then the student is advised that he/she will need a recommendation letter from the Chair and/or Coordinator of the program as part of their application packet.
- If the student's clinical failure record is more than 3 years ago, then the student may apply without the recommendation of the chair.
- A decision is communicated to Admissions within two weeks of receiving written notification from Admissions that a student with a previous clinical failure has applied to their program.

Note:

- The passing grade for all courses is "C" (73%). Students may not continue in the program if they receive less than a "C" in any course.
- Students may transfer courses from accredited colleges or universities. All transfer courses must indicate a "C" or better. Please speak with an advisor about transfers.
- Science courses must have been completed within the past five (5) years at the college level.
- Quincy College reserves the right to make changes to school policies. Students will be notified when this occurs.

CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE*The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Science Degree*

Semester 1 - Fall	Credit
CLS 101 Introduction to Clinical Lab Science & Safety	3
CLS102 Urinalysis and Body Fluids	3
<i>PHB 114 Phlebotomy</i>	2
<i>PHB 124 Phlebotomy Lab</i>	1
<i>GOV/HIS Either HIS101, HIS102, GOV201, or GOV211</i>	3
<i>ENG101 English Composition I</i>	3
	15 credits

Semester II- Spring	Credits
<i>PHL 103 Medical Ethics</i>	3
CLS 103 Medical Microbiology I w/lab	4
CLS 104 Hematology and Coagulation w/lab	4
CLS 105 Immunology	3
<i>MAT 207 Statistics</i>	3
	17 credits

Semester III - Fall	Credits
CLS 203 Medical Microbiology II w/lab	4
CLS 204 Immunohematology	4
CLS 202 Clinical Chemistry w/lab	4
<i>CSI 101 or higher - Computer Science</i>	3
<i>ENG102 English Composition II</i>	3
	18 credits

Semester IV - Spring	Credits
<i>Social Science/Psychology core</i>	3
CLS 210 Clinical Practicum I	3
CLS 220 Clinical Practicum II	1
CLS 221 Clinical Lab Seminar	1
CLS 230 Clinical Practicum III	3
	11 credits

Program total: 61 credits

The italicized courses can be taken prior to admission to the program or during an additional semester.

The bolded courses must be taken in the semester shown.

Prerequisites for the program are ALH107 (Orientation to Healthcare); ALH149 (Applied A&P); BIO151/152 (Microbiology w/lab); CHE121/131 or CHE141/151 (Introduction to Chemistry w/lab or General Chemistry w/lab).

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Associate in Science Degree

The development of an enhanced knowledge of computers is an essential employment skill. The well-trained computer science major will possess a broad range of qualifications in order to adapt to further innovations in computing. Quincy College has made a significant commitment to technology. For the coming years we shall continue to honor that commitment with enhancements and new course offerings to assist the professionals of tomorrow.

Program Description

The Computer Science Program is a program that is designed to prepare students for a variety of entry level positions in a networked environment within the computer science industry, and to provide additional training or further advancement to those already employed in the computer science profession. The program design includes the core curriculum, a general computer science core, skills courses, and courses specific to the computer science areas. Students may choose to concentrate their studies in Computer Administrative Support or Computer Science.

Program Outcomes

At the conclusion of the Computer Science Program, the student should be able to:

- Discuss how computers, data processing, networking and telecommunications have changed practices in medicine, science and business
- Demonstrate a mastery of fundamental skills in mathematics, written communication, and keyboarding
- Identify the major hardware and software components of a computer system
- Utilize a computer and the systems approach to solve algorithmic problems
- Describe CPU structure and function and discuss computer design trends
- Explain fundamental programming aspects such as conditional branching and looping, and use flowcharts and pseudocode for solving problems
- Demonstrate how to organize directory and file manipulation commands, and create shell enhancements
- Explain terminology used in the information processing environment
- Discuss the concepts of interconnected structures and digital logic
- Demonstrate the use of screen editors, flowcharting, coding and debugging using several structured programming languages
- Describe the issues of software development, software piracy, and viruses
- Demonstrate the use of application software packages in word processing, creating spreadsheets, database management and graphic presentations
- Explain the impact computers have on the "Global Village" and discuss the impact of computer technology on issues of individual privacy
- Describe the issues involved in business information systems including networking, system design and system implementation
- Demonstrate a mastery of modern information communications issues including Internet, Intranet and Local Area Networking issues

COMPUTER ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT*The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Science Degree***The College Core Curriculum**

ENG 101	English Composition I	3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
CSI 101	Introduction to Computers	3 credits
Social Science/ Psychology Core		3 credits
History / Government Core		3 credits
Math Core		3 credits
Natural Science Core		3-4 credits

Administrative Office Program Requirements

CSA 231	Microsoft Office I	3 credits
CSA 232	Microsoft Office II	3 credits
CSI 102	The Internet	3 credits
CSA 213	Database Management/Access	3 credits
ENG 111	Speech	3 credits
Humanities Elective		3 credits
General Electives		6 credits
Computer Science Electives		15 credits

Computer Science Electives

CSA 225	Desktop Publishing	3 credits
CSA 227	Website Design	3 credits
CSA 228	Computer Graphics Applications	3 credits
CSA 229	Web Development	3 credits
CSA 233	Multimedia Applications	3 credits
CSA 234	Advanced Computer Applications I	3 credits
CSA 235	Advanced Computer Applications II	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION**60-61 credits**

COMPUTER SCIENCE - Networking/Transfer Concentration

The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Science Degree

The College Core Curriculum

		Credit
ENG 101	English Composition I	3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
CSI 101	Introduction to Computers	3 credits
	Social Science / Psychology Core	3 credits
	History / Government Core	3 credits
MAT 103	College Algebra	3 credits
PHY 111	General Physics I	3 credits
PHY 121	General Physics I Lab	1 credit

Computer Science Requirements

CSI (NEW)	Introduction to Programming	3 credits
CSI 219	Introduction to Networking	3 credits
CSI 226	UNIX with Linux	3 credits
CSA 213	Database Management	3 credits
CSI (NEW)	Senior Capstone Project	3 credits
IDS 165	First Year Seminar	1 credit

Computer Science Electives

CSI 107*	C++ Programming	3 credits
CSI 108*	Advanced C++	3 credits
CSI 207*	System Design and Analysis	3 credits
CSI 214*	Advanced Database Management	3 credits
CSI 229**	Visual Basic	3 credits
CSI 230*	Visual C++	3 credits
CSI 233* **	Java Programming	3 credits
CSI 235*	Computer Architecture	3 credits
CSI 237**	Advanced Java	3 credits
ACC 101*	Accounting I	3 credits
MAT 113 *	Precalculus	3 credits
MAT 201*	Calculus I	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION

68 credits

* Electives designated with a (*) indicate courses that must be taken by students seeking to transfer to the Wentworth Institute of Technology under the terms of the Articulation Agreement between Wentworth and Quincy College

** Electives designated with a (**) indicate courses that should be taken by students interested in transferring to the Computer Science Program at the University of Massachusetts, Boston.

COMPUTER SCIENCE - Networking/Career Concentration*The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Science Degree***The College Core Curriculum**

		Credit
ENG 101	English Composition I	3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
CSI 101	Introduction to Computers	3 credits
	Social Science / Psychology Core	3 credits
	History / Government Core	3 credits
MAT 103	College Algebra	3 credits
PHY 111	General Physics I	3 credits
PHY 121	General Physics I Lab	1 credit

Computer Science Requirements

CSI	Introduction to Programming	3 credits
CSI 219	Introduction to Networking	3 credits
CSI 226	UNIX with Linux	3 credits
CSA 213	Database Management	3 credits
CSI	Fundamentals of Computer Operations	3 credits
CSI	Server Administration	3 credits
CSI	Routers	3 credits
CSI	Network Support	3 credits
CSI	Computer Science Capstone Course	3 credits
SOC 112	Interpersonal Communication	3 credits
IDS 165	First Year Seminar	1 credit

Computer Science Electives

CSA	Introduction to Integrated Software Applications	3 credits
CSA	Advanced Integrated Software Applications	3 credits
CSI 235	Computer Architecture	3 credits
CSI 242	Computer Systems Security	3 credits
CSI	Fundamentals of Structured Query Language	3 credits
CSI 297	Computer Science Networking Internship	3 credits
MAT	Math Elective (higher than MAT 103)	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION**68 credits**

* Electives designated with a (*) indicate courses that must be taken by students seeking to transfer to the Wentworth Institute of Technology under the terms of the Articulation Agreement between Wentworth and Quincy College

** Electives designated with a (**) indicate courses that should be taken by students interested in transferring to the Computer Science Program at the University of Massachusetts, Boston.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Associate in Science Degree

The Quincy College Criminal Justice Program is designed to prepare individuals for the various aspects of Criminal Justice in the region. The program options available to students offer several routes of preparation. In any Criminal Justice course, students may find themselves in classrooms with police officers, private security professionals, government agency staff, and prospective social scientists. Students are encouraged to carefully review each Criminal Justice track, and the options available within each, in order to more effectively identify the program best suited for their career and personal goals. There are two (2) degree tracks within Criminal Justice. They are:

Criminal Justice/Law Enforcement

Program Description

The Criminal Justice/Law Enforcement Program is designed to prepare students for entry level positions in the criminal justice profession or to provide additional training or further advancement for those already employed in the criminal justice field by emphasizing courses in the theory and practice of Criminal Justice and closely related topics.

Program Outcomes

At the completion of the Criminal Justice Program, the student should be able to:

- Demonstrate knowledge of the structure and functions of the police, courts, and corrections
- Analyze how theories of criminal behavior explain such behavior, and how those theories relate to the criminal justice system
- Describe major court decisions related to crime and criminal procedure and how those decisions influence the behavior of those working in or involved with the criminal justice system
- Describe the Constitutional rights in the United States of those accused of a crime, and explain why those rights exist
- Analyze the criminal justice process from initial contact with the police to appeals
- Explain the substance, purpose, and function of criminal law
- Distinguish between the features and purposes of the adult court system and the juvenile court system

Criminal Justice Transfer

Program Description

The Criminal Justice Transfer Program is designed to assist students who anticipate transferring to Criminal Justice programs at Baccalaureate Degree-granting institutions. The purpose of the Program is to make possible transfer into such institutions and enhance the likelihood of students' success in those programs. The Criminal Justice Transfer Program allows the student greater flexibility in selecting courses that will match the program requirements of the school to which the student intends to transfer.

Program Outcomes

At the completion of the Criminal Justice Program, the student should be able to:

- Demonstrate knowledge of the structure and functions of the police, courts, and corrections
- Analyze how theories of criminal behavior explain such behavior, and how those theories relate to the criminal justice system
- Describe major court decisions related to crime and criminal procedure and how those decisions influence the behavior of those working in or involved with the criminal justice system
- Describe the Constitutional rights in the United States of those accused of a crime, and explain why those rights exist
- Analyze the criminal justice process from initial contact with the police to appeals
- Explain the substance, purpose, and function of criminal law
- Distinguish between the features and purposes of the adult court system and the juvenile court system

CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRANSFER CONCENTRATION*The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Science Degree***The College Core Curriculum**

ENG 101	English Composition I	Credit 3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
Computer Science Core		3 credits
Social Science / Psychology Core		3 credits
History / Government Core		3 credits
Math Core		3 credits
Natural Science Core		3-4 credits

Criminal Justice Transfer Program Requirements

CJS 101	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3 credits
CJS 103	Criminology	3 credits
CJS 107	Juvenile Delinquency	3 credits
CJS 109	Criminal Law	3 credits
CJS 121	Criminal Procedure	3 credits
SOC 101	General Sociology	3 credits
Humanities Elective – choose from the following: English, Fine Arts, Language, Literature, Philosophy		3 credits
General Elective		3 credits
Criminal Justice Transfer Electives		15 credits

Criminal Justice Transfer Electives

CJS 104	Law Enforcement & Society	3 credits
CJS 105	Criminal Evidence & Investigation	3 credits
CJS 111	Criminal Justice Administration	3 credits
CJS 113	Drugs & Society	3 credits
CJS 122	Conflict & Dispute Resolution	3 credits
CJS 202	Introduction to Corrections	3 credits
CJS 204	Probation, Parole & Community Corrections	3 credits
CJS 211	Introduction to Security Procedures	3 credits
CJS 213	Security Administration	3 credits
CJS 215	White Collar Crime	3 credits
CJS 221	Domestic Violence	3 credits
CJS 224	Unequal Justice	3 credits
LAW 207	United States Judicial Systems	3 credits
LAW 210	American Constitutional Law	3 credits
SOC 102	Contemporary Social Problems	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION**60-61 credits**

LAW ENFORCEMENT CONCENTRATION

The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Science Degree

The College Core Curriculum

	Credit
ENG 101 English Composition I	3 credits
ENG 102 English Composition II	3 credits
Computer Science Core	3 credits
Social Science / Psychology Core	3 credits
History / Government Core	3 credits
Math Core	3 credits
CHE 103 Introduction to Forensic Science	3 credits
CHE 113 Introduction to Forensic Science Lab	1 credit

Law Enforcement Program Requirements

CJS 101 Introduction to Criminal Justice	3 credits
CJS 103 Criminology	3 credits
CJS 107 Juvenile Delinquency	3 credits
CJS 109 Criminal Law	3 credits
CJS 121 Criminal Procedure	3 credits
SOC 101 General Sociology	3 credits
Humanities Elective – choose from the following: English, Fine Arts, Language, Literature, Philosophy	3 credits
General Elective	3 credits
Law Enforcement Electives	15 credits

Law Enforcement Electives

CJS 104 Law Enforcement & Society	3 credits
CJS 105 Criminal Evidence & Investigation	3 credits
CJS 111 Criminal Justice Administration	3 credits
CJS 113 Drugs and Society	3 credits
CJS 117 Crisis Intervention	3 credits
CJS 122 Conflict & Dispute Resolution	3 credits
CJS 131 Introduction to Homeland Security	3 credits
CJS 132 Dealing With Weapons of Mass Destruction	3 credits
CJS 215 White-Collar Crime	3 credits
CJS 221 Domestic Violence	3 credits
CJS 224 Unequal Justice	3 credits
CJS 225 Victimology	3 credits
CJS 297 Criminal Justice Internship	3 credits
LAW 123 Interviewing & Investigation	3 credits
LAW 210 Constitutional Law	3 credits
PSY 203 Adolescent Psychology	3 credits
PSY 215 Abnormal Psychology	3 credits
PSY 290 Introduction to Social Psychology	3 credits
SOC 102 Contemporary Social Problems	3 credits
SOC 105 Sociology of Deviance	3 credits
SOC 203 Sociology of the Family	3 credits
or any Foreign Language (French, Italian, Chinese, Spanish, Arabic)	

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION

61 credits



Andrew Neves, Criminal Justice Major. Hometown: Chelsea, MA.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Associate in Science Degree

Program Description

Increasingly, American families find the need for safe, certified day care for children. Essential to the success of any day care operation is the availability of qualified professionals. The Quincy College program in Early Childhood Education is designed to assist students in meeting requirements of the Department of Early Education and Care (EEC) and the needs of employers. Students receive a broad based exposure to Early Childhood Education.

All students enrolled in the program will be required to have a Criminal Offense Record Information (CORI) check completed as required by early childhood centers. Admission to the program does not guarantee a field replacement. An overall GPA of 2.0 or higher is required to be placed in a field experience. In addition, students must complete the following college level courses with a grade of "C" (73%) or higher: EDU 101, EDU 105, EDU 110, PSY 103, and EDU 222 and receive written permission from the faculty who coordinate the Early Childhood Program to be eligible for a field placement.

Please note that students who plan to complete a field placement must contact the faculty coordinator by May for a fall semester placement and by December for a spring semester placement.

Program Outcomes

- Demonstrate knowledge of child development and learning to support the diverse ways in which children learn.
- Use observation, documentation, and appropriate assessment tools to support positive outcomes for all children.
- Design, implement, and evaluate developmentally appropriate curriculum that positively influences each child's learning.
- Demonstrate knowledge of supporting families and communities through reciprocal relationships which involve families in their children's education.
- Evaluate effective teaching practices in working with children in collaboration with other professionals.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION*The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Science Degree***The College Core Curriculum**

ENG 101	English Composition I	Credit 3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
PSY 101	General Psychology	3 credits
Computer Science Core		3 credits
History / Government Core		3 credits
Math Core		3 credits
Natural Science Core		3-4 credits

Early Childhood Education Program Requirements

EDU 101	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3 credits
EDU 105	Curriculum for the Preschool Child	3 credits
EDU 107	Health and Nutrition for Preschoolers	3 credits
EDU 110	Observation and Participation	3 credits
EDU 210	ECE Seminar	3 credits
EDU 222	Children with Special Needs	3 credits
EDU 320	ECE Field Experience	6 credits
SOC 101	General Sociology	3 credits
PSY 103	Child Development	3 credits
Humanities Electives		6 credits
Early Childhood Education Elective		3 credits

Early Childhood Education Electives

EDU 115	Children's Literature	3 credits
EDU 117	Positive Guidance for the Young Child	3 credits
EDU 216	Dynamics of Play	3 credits
EDU 218	Infant/Toddler Development and Curriculum	3 credits
EDU 250	Management and Supervision in ECE Centers	3 credits
EDU 317	Financial Management for Day Care Administrators	3 credits
PSY 201	Child Psychology	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION**60-61 credits**

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION TRANSFER

Associate in Science Degree

Program Description

Many students at Quincy College have long range goals to continue their education and pursue a Bachelor's Degree. The Elementary Education Transfer Program is designed to prepare students who wish to become elementary teachers. It seeks to attract students who are interested in working in public/private school settings with children in grades 1-6. A solid foundation in Liberal Arts will allow students flexibility in selecting courses that will match program requirements of the schools that the students would like to attend. The general education courses will enable the students to continue their studies beyond the Associate's Degree.

Please note that all students enrolled in the program will be required to have a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check completed as required by elementary schools.

Program Outcomes

At the completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Explain in writing and orally the responsibilities of the teaching profession
- Demonstrate in writing and orally the major principles of learning namely, behavioral, cognitive, and constructivist
- Articulate thoughts in English in a coherent, unified, well structured manner
- Efficiently access, process, and assess information
- Demonstrate an appreciation of the variety of expression and ethical issues in diverse fields
- Draw logical conclusions from qualitative and quantitative data presented in both graphic and narrative form
- Demonstrate a mastery of the fundamental skills in using computer technology
- Explain the nature and societal implications of global relationships among diverse cultures

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION TRANSFER*The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Science Degree***The College Core Curriculum**

ENG 101	English Composition I	Credit 3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
PSY 101	General Psychology	3 credits
Computer Science Core		3 credits
History / Government Core		3 credits
Math Core		3 credits
Natural Science Core		3-4 credits

Elementary Education Transfer Program Requirements

SOC 101	General Sociology	3 credits
PSY 103	Child Development	3 credits
PSY 210	Psychology of Learning	3 credits
EDU 120	Introduction to Education	3 credits
Literature Electives		6 credits
Humanities Electives		6 credits
Liberal Arts & Science Electives		15 credits

Students must choose electives from many concentrations within the Liberal Arts and Science (LAS) programs to meet the requirements of the transfer Baccalaureate institution.

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION**60-61 credits**

EXERCISE SCIENCE/PERSONAL TRAINING

Associate Degree in Science

Program Description

Good health is important to us all, therefore we look to professionals to educate and guide us on the road to wellness. This program of study is designed for students who wish to continue their education in the field of exercise and fitness. Whether one chooses to train clients, work for a non-profit health related organization, or participate in health and fitness research, this program will allow students the opportunity to hone their skills as fitness professionals; develop their interpersonal communication and critical thinking skills; and become familiar with basic management principles that will aid them in forging a career in the fitness industry.

The Exercise Science/Personal Training Program is designed for students who wish to work toward ACE certification as well as those who anticipate transferring to a Baccalaureate Degree-granting institution. The course of study is interdisciplinary and includes the College core curriculum; courses specific to exercise, fitness, health care, business administration, as well as general liberal arts. The academic offerings of this program range from advanced fitness training courses that offer valuable, practical field experience to foundation courses and electives that will create the framework for further academic study.

Program Outcomes

Upon the completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Name basic medical terms as they relate to clients' past medical history
- Summarize the basic anatomy and physiology of the human body
- Demonstrate the ability to write professionally
- Demonstrate the ability to verbally communicate the principles and benefits of exercise and physical fitness effectively
- Discuss the role and functions of personal trainers/exercise professionals
- Discuss the ethical issues related to the field of personal training/physical fitness
- Compare the traditional biomedical model of health care with a preventative/wellness model
- Analyze fitness regimens
- Design personalized training protocols for all ages (youth to adult); fitness levels (novice to advanced); and levels of health
- Implement personalized training protocols for all ages (youth to adult); fitness levels (novice to advanced); and levels of health

Exercise Science/Personal Training Admission Pre-requisites:

1. Minimum Allied Health Admissions Test Scores:

Reading Comprehension	70
Sentence Skills	70
Arithmetic	66

All Exercise Science Program applicants are required to take the Allied Health Admissions Test and must earn the minimum scores in the categories noted above. Students are allowed three attempts (\$25.00 fee per attempt) during the course of an academic year. This period begins September 1 and ends August 31 of the following year.

2. Official High School or general equivalency diploma (GED).
3. Completed Allied Health Application
4. \$50.00 non-refundable Application fee
5. Pre-requisite coursework:
 - ALH 107: Orientation to Health Care
 - ALH 140 Medical Terminology

Exercise Science/Personal Training Program Requirements:

Once accepted, students admitted into the Exercise Science Program are required to fulfill additional requirements/obligations. Requirements must be completed and forms must be returned by established deadline dates. Any student who fails to do so risks losing a seat in the Exercise Science Program.

- 1. Health Form/Information:**

Admitted students must have a Health Form completed by their physician one month prior to the start of the program. Forms are distributed to students during the program's mandatory orientation. A complete Health Form includes the following documentation:

 - Medical history
 - Complete physical
 - Mantoux: Documentation of a negative result within two months of the first class. If Mantoux is positive, then a chest x-ray (within the past 7 years) and a current letter from the student's physician indicating no active disease are required.
 - Tetanus/Diphtheria: Immunization within the last 10 years
 - Measles, Mumps and Rubella (MMR): Documentation of positive titer or two live doses
 - Varicella (Chicken Pox): Documentation of positive titer or two live doses
 - Hepatitis B: Documentation of positive titer or three doses of vaccine.
- 2. Criminal offender Record Information (CORI) Check**

Please note that student enrolled in an Allied Health program that includes a clinical placement are required to complete a CORI check in accordance with Massachusetts State Law. Massachusetts Law permits clinical agencies to require CORI checks for all employees and/or volunteers who have direct or indirect contact with elderly or disabled patients and/or clients. Agencies reserve the right to refuse and/or reject students who do not meet applicable CORI guidelines. Please be advised that admission into this program is specifically conditional upon a satisfactory CORI check. Admission into any Allied Health program which requires a clinical practicum experience does not represent or warrant that a student will be eligible for clinical placement. Students who do not complete required clinical coursework are ineligible for graduation. For additional information regarding the CORI process, please refer to the CORI policy in this catalog.
- 3. Drug Testing**

Some clinical partners require drug screening of students placed at their facilities. These providers reserve the right to refuse and/or reject any student whose drug test fails to meet facility guidelines. Students who test positive for the presence of illegal drugs may not be placed in another facility. Students who cannot complete the clinical practicum are ineligible for graduation.
- 4. Health Insurance Coverage**

Admitted full time students must be covered by health insurance before beginning class. Students covered by personal health insurance must submit a waiver each semester in which they are enrolled full time. The College offers a student accident and sickness insurance plan to all enrolled students.
- 5. CPR Certification**

Allied Health students must be certified in CPR for the Health Care Provider. Documentation is required and must be provided to the Program Chair and must be effective throughout the program.
- 6. Transfer Credits/Coursework**

Students may request to transfer coursework from accredited colleges and universities. Official transcripts must be submitted showing completion of the courses with a final grade of "C" or better. Please speak with an advisor about transcript evaluations.
- 7. Deadlines**

Please remember in order to maintain a reserved seat in this program, specific deadline dates must be met for each activity and/or item discussed in this catalog. If a student misses a deadline, he/she will be removed from the list of accepted students and notified as such. Subsequently, the next student on the waiting list will be notified of his/her acceptance into the program. The waiting list does not carry over from one year to the next. Documents and activities that must be completed and/or submitted by a specific deadline date include: payment of seat deposit, Health Form, CORI check, Registration Form, and CPR documentation.

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE

Year One:

Fall Semester

		Credit
EXS 101	Health Appraisal & Fitness Assessment	3 credits
EXS 102	Muscular & Cardiovascular Fitness	3 credits
ALH 149	Applied A&P for Health Care Professionals ¹	4 credits
ENG 101	English Composition I	3 credits
Elective	BUS, MKT, MGT, or PSY	3 credits

Spring Semester

EXS 116	Strength Training & Endurance Exercise	3 credits
EXS 119	Bioenergetics & Biomechanics	3 credits
BIO 106	Nutrition	3 credits
PSY 101	General Psychology	3 credits
SOC 112	Interpersonal Communication	3 credits

Year Two:

Fall Semester

EXS 115	Injury Prevention, Flexibility & Functional Training	3 credits
EXS 201	Youth & Senior Fitness	3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
HIS 102	History/Government Core ²	3 credits
MAT 100	Math Core ³	3 credits

Spring Semester

EXS 202	Exercise Program Design	3 credits
EXS 204	Advanced Training Programs	3 credits
ALH 203	Health Care Delivery Systems	3 credits
CSI 101	Computer Science Elective ⁴	3 credits
Elective	BUS, MKT, MGT, or PSY	3 credits

Total: 61 credits

¹ Anatomy I & II (with labs) may be substituted for ALH 149

² HIS 101, GOV 201, or GOV 211 may be substituted for HIS 102

³ MAT 100 (or higher) will satisfy this requirement

⁴ Any CSI or CSA course will satisfy this requirement

Additional Program Information

- The passing grade for all courses is "C" (73%). Students may not continue in the program if they earn less than a "C" in a course.
- Full time students must take 12 credits per semester; however, 15-16 credit semesters may not be advisable for all students. Please speak with an advisor for scheduling assistance.
- Students may transfer courses from accredited institutions. Science courses must have been completed within the past five years at the college level.
- *Please note:* EXS courses are only offered during the semesters identified above; however all other courses may be completed during another semester/session based upon availability and student flexibility. Students may elect to enroll in summer and/or winter courses.
- Exercise Science Elective Options:
 - BUS 101: Introduction to Business
 - BUS 202: Principles of Customer Service
 - MGT 230: Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management
 - MKT 202: Principles of Marketing
 - PSY 230: Sports Psychology



Wayne Westcott, Ph.D., C.S.C.S, Exercise Science/Personal Training Instructor.

FINE ARTS

Associate in Arts Degree

Program Description

The Fine Arts Degree Program is designed to meet the needs of students who have a serious commitment to Dramatic Arts, Music Arts, or Visual Arts. The Fine Arts Program has its foundation in the liberal arts yet allows students to develop as artists and prepare for transfer to programs at senior colleges.

Program Outcomes

At the completion of the Fine Arts Program, students will:

- Think critically
- Think creatively
- Communicate effectively
- Use logic to acquire, assess, and integrate new information
- Explain the nature and societal implications of global relationships among diverse cultures
- Apply ethical criteria to a variety of intellectual, social, artistic, and personal situations
- Apply aesthetic criteria to a variety of intellectual, natural, artistic, and social phenomena
- Describe the historical evolution of their chosen field of art
- Effectively utilize a variety of artistic techniques within their fields
- Collaborate on an artistic production inspired by societal events

DRAMA CONCENTRATION

The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Arts Degree

The College Core Curriculum

ENG 101	English Composition I	Credit	3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II		3 credits
Computer Science Core			3 credits
Social Science / Psychology Core			3 credits
History / Government Core			3 credits
Math Core			3 credits
Natural Science Core			3-4 credits

Drama Program Requirements

SOC 101	General Sociology	3 credits
ART 110	Theatre Arts I	3 credits
ART 230	Art and Society	3 credits
General Electives		15 credits
Dramatic Arts Concentration Electives		15 credits

Drama Electives

ART 111	Theatre Arts II	3 credits
ART 112	Acting Workshop	3 credits
ART 114	Improvisation	3 credits
ART 150	The Modern Drama	3 credits
ART 155	Theatre Production	3 credits
ART 297	Drama (Theatre) Internship	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION

60-61 credits

MUSIC CONCENTRATION*The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Arts Degree***The College Core Curriculum**

ENG 101	English Composition I	Credit 3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
Computer Science Core		3 credits
Social Science / Psychology Core		3 credits
History / Government Core		3 credits
Math Core		3 credits
Natural Science Core		3-4 credits

Music Program Requirements

SOC 101	General Sociology	3 credits
MUS 101	Fundamentals of Music	3 credits
ART 230	Art and Society	3 credits
General Electives		15 credits
Music Arts Concentration Courses		15 credits

Music Electives

MUS 102	Class Keyboard	3 credits
MUS 103	Music Theory I	3 credits
MUS 104	Music Theory II	3 credits
MUS 107	Music Appreciation	3 credits
MUS 108	Development of American Jazz	3 credits
MUS 109	History of Rock	3 credits
MUS 110	Music Across Cultures	3 credits
MUS 220	Band Management & the Music Business	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION**60-61**

VISUAL ARTS CONCENTRATION

The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Arts Degree

The College Core Curriculum

ENG 101	English Composition I	Credit 3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
Computer Science Core		3 credits
Social Science / Psychology Core		3 credits
History / Government Core		3 credits
Math Core		3 credits
Natural Science Core		3-4 credits

Visual Arts Program Requirements

SOC 101	General Sociology	3 credits
ART 100	Fundamentals of Visual Art	3 credits
ART 230	Art and Society	3 credits
General Electives		15 credits
Visual Arts Concentration Electives		15 credits

Visual Arts Electives

ART 101	Basic Drawing	3 credits
ART 102	Advanced Drawing	3 credits
ART 103	Line, Color & Design	3 credits
ART 115	Basic Painting	3 credits
ART 116	Advanced Painting	3 credits
ART 119	Photography I	3 credits
ART 120	Photography II	3 credits
ART 201	Survey of Fine Arts I	3 credits
ART 202	Survey of Fine Arts II	3 credits
ART 229	Development of American Film	3 credits
CSA 228	Computer Graphic Applications	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION

60-61 credits

GENERAL STUDIES*Associate in Arts Degree***Program Description**

The General Studies Program is designed to meet the needs of students who have not yet selected a concentration in Liberal Arts or who are interested in designing a program of studies to meet their individual needs. The General Studies Program has its foundation in the liberal arts yet allows students, through the choice of free electives, an opportunity to select from a variety of additional academic courses.

Program Outcomes

At the completion of the General Studies Program, students will:

- Think critically
- Think creatively
- Think quantitatively
- Communicate effectively.
- Use logic to acquire, assess, and integrate new information
- Explain the nature and societal implications of global relationships among diverse culture
- Apply ethical criteria to a variety of intellectual, social, and personal situations.
- Apply aesthetic criteria to a variety of intellectual, natural, artistic, and social phenomena

GENERAL STUDIES*The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Arts Degree***The College Core Curriculum**

ENG 101	English Composition I	Credit	3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II		3 credits
Computer Science Core			3 credits
Social Science / Psychology Core			3 credits
History / Government Core			3 credits
Math Core			3 credits
Natural Science Core			3-4 credits

Liberal Arts Program Requirements

Behavioral Science Electives <i>choose any Behavioral Science Elective</i>	6 credits
Humanities Electives <i>choose any Humanities Elective</i>	6 credits
Math/Science Electives <i>choose any Math/Science Elective</i>	6-8 credits
Social Science Electives <i>choose any Social Science Elective</i>	6 credits
General Electives	15 credits
IDS 165 First Year Seminar	1 credit
TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION	61-64 credits

HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION

Associate in Science Degree

The program of study is designed to prepare students to continue their education for employment as managers and generalists in medical offices, general medical and surgical hospitals, home health care services, and outpatient care centers as well as non-profit health related organizations.

Program Description

The Health Care Administration Program is mainly designed for who anticipate transferring to a baccalaureate degree-granting institution. The course of study is interdisciplinary and includes the college core curriculum and courses specific to administration and health care as well as general liberal arts.

Program Outcomes:

At the completion of this program, the student should be able to

- Communicate effectively about administrative principles
- Discuss the ethical issues related to health care and administration
- Discuss the role and functions of a database
- Perform basic mathematical calculations in general business
- Compare US health care organizations to other countries
- Summarize basic human body systems
- Name basic medical terminology prefixes, suffixes and root words
- Analyze health care finance issues and structures
- Identify the role of customer service as a business strategy in health care
- Demonstrate the ability to write professionally
- Demonstrate the ability to communicate verbally.
- Transfer credits to a Baccalaureate Degree-granting institution

HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION*The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Science Degree***College Core Curriculum**

	Credit
ENG 101 English Composition I	3 credits
ENG 102 English Composition II	3 credits
Computer Science Core CSA 232 (MS Office II)	3 credits
PSY 101 General Psychology	3 credits
History/Government Core	3 credits
Math Core	3 credits
ALH 149 Applied A&P for Healthcare Professions	4 credits

Healthcare Administration Program Requirements

ALH 107 Orientation to Health Care	1 credit
MAT 207 Statistics	3 credits
ENG 224 Writing for Professionals	3 credits
ALH 203 Health Care Delivery Systems	3 credits
PHIL 103 Medical Ethics	3 credits
CSA 213 Database Management	3 credits
ALH 202 Health Care Finance	3 credits
BUS 101 Introduction to Business	3 credits
BUS 202 Principles of Customer Service	3 credits
IDS 155 Critical Thinking & Writing	3 credits
ALH 201 American Health Care History	3 credits
ALH 140 Medical Terminology	3 credits
SOC 112 Interpersonal Communication	3 credits
Healthcare Administration Elective	3 credits

Healthcare Administration Electives

ACC 101 Accounting I	3 credits
ARA 101 Arabic I	3 credits
CHN 101 Chinese I	3 credits
CSA 231 Microsoft Office I	3 credits
ENG 111 Speech Communication	3 credits
FRN 101 French I	3 credits
ITA 101 Italian I	3 credits
MGT 201 Principles of Management	3 credits
MGT 203 Human Resource Management	3 credits
MKT 202 Principles of Marketing	3 credits
SPN 101 Spanish	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION**62 credits**

HUMAN SERVICES

Associate in Science Degree

Program Description

Human services involve the art and science of working with people and helping others. Within the broad category of human services is the subspecialty of social work. The essential aim of the social work profession is to enhance social functioning of people within social and cultural frameworks. This program prepares graduates to engage in the helping professions at entry levels in their communities. This concentration focuses upon helping students develop the knowledge, skills, experience, and values that will assist them in working effectively with people in a variety of community settings.

Program Outcomes

At the completion of the Human Services Program, the student should be able to:

- Interview applicants for services to obtain data and to provide information on available resources;
- Assist individuals or groups with difficult day to day problems such as finding employment, locating sources of assistance, and addressing other specific problems;
- Provide assistance in helping people utilize specific resources and agencies;
- Assess client needs while working as a member of a team of helping professionals;
- Be aware of and familiar with services available in the community and how those services relate to client needs.

HUMAN SERVICES*The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Science Degree***The College Core Curriculum**

ENG 101	English Composition I	3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
PSY 101	General Psychology	3 credits
Computer Science Core		3 credits
History / Government Core		3 credits
Math Core		3 credits
Natural Science Core		3-4 credits

Human Services Program Requirements

CJS 117	Crisis Intervention	3 credits
HSV 103	Introduction to Social Work	3 credits
HSV 201	Helping Skills	3 credits
HSV 205	Substance Abuse Counseling	3 credits
HSV 251	Introduction to Substance Abuse Studies	3 credits
HSV 260	Diverse Populations	3 credits
SOC 101	General Sociology	3 credits
PSY 215	Abnormal Psychology	3 credits
Human Service Program Electives		15 credits

Human Service Program Electives

CJS 113	Drugs & Society	3 credits
CJS 221	Domestic Violence	3 credits
HSV 297	Human Services Internship	3 credits
PSY 201	Child Psychology	3 credits
PSY 203	Adolescent Psychology	3 credits
PSY 212	Group Dynamics	3 credits
PSY 221	Health Psychology	3 credits
SOC 102	Contemporary Social Problems	3 credits
SOC 112	Interpersonal Communications	3 credits
SOC 150	Women in Society	3 credits
SOC 201	Cultural Anthropology	3 credits
SOC 203	Sociology of the Family	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION**60-61 credits**

LIBERAL ARTS

Associate in Arts Degree or Associate in Science Degree

Program Description

The focus of the Liberal Arts Program is to provide the student with a breadth of program offerings in a chosen field of study. Liberal Arts students may focus their program in the following concentration areas: Behavioral Science, English, History/Government, Humanities, Mathematics, Mathematics/Science, Natural Science, Psychology, Social Science or Sociology. All concentration electives must be selected in the chosen area of study.

Program Outcomes

At the completion of the Liberal Arts Program students will:

- Think critically
- Think quantitatively
- Communicate effectively
- Use logic to acquire, assess, and integrate new information
- Explain the nature and societal implications of global relationships among diverse cultures
- Apply ethical criteria to a variety of intellectual, social, and personal situations
- Apply aesthetic criteria to a variety of intellectual, natural, artistic, and social phenomena
- Demonstrate a broad theoretical and practical knowledge of one field of study from among the liberal arts and science concentrations

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE CONCENTRATION*The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Arts Degree***The College Core Curriculum**

ENG 101	English Composition I	3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
	Computer Science Core	3 credits
	Social Science / Psychology Core	3 credits
	History / Government Core	3 credits
	Math Core	3 credits
	Natural Science Core	3-4 credits

Liberal Arts Program Requirements

SOC 101	General Sociology	3 credits
	Literature Electives	6 credits
	Social Science Electives	3 credits
	General Electives	12 credits
	Behavioral Science Concentration Courses	15 credits
	IDS 165 First Year Seminar	1 credit

Behavioral Science Concentration Courses

PSY 101	General Psychology	3 credits
PSY 103	Child Development	3 credits
PSY 201	Child Psychology	3 credits
PSY 203	Adolescent Psychology	3 credits
PSY 205	Psychology of Change	3 credits
PSY 210	Psychology of Learning	3 credits
PSY 212	Group Dynamics	3 credits
PSY 215	Abnormal Psychology	3 credits
PSY 216	Growth & Development	3 credits
PSY 221	Health Psychology	3 credits
PSY 290	Introduction to Social Psychology	3 credits
SOC 102	Contemporary Social Problems	3 credits
SOC 105	Sociology of Deviance	3 credits
SOC 112	Interpersonal Communication	3 credits
SOC 116	Intercultural Communication	3 credits
SOC 140	Aging in America	3 credits
SOC 150	Women in Society	3 credits
SOC 155	Race, Class, Gender, Social Justice	3 credits
SOC 156	Media in Social Perspective	3 credits
SOC 201	Cultural Anthropology	3 credits
SOC 203	Sociology of the Family	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION**61-62 credits**

ENGLISH CONCENTRATION

The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Arts Degree

The College Core Curriculum

ENG 101	English Composition I	3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
	Computer Science Core	3 credits
	Social Science / Psychology Core	3 credits
	History / Government Core	3 credits
	Math Core	3 credits
	Natural Science Core	3-4 credits

Liberal Arts Program Requirements

SOC 101	General Sociology	3 credits
	Literature Electives	6 credits
	Social Science Electives	3 credits
	General Electives	12 credits
	English Concentration Courses	15 credits
IDS 165	First Year Seminar	1 credit

English Concentration Courses

ENG 103	Non-fiction Writing	3 credits
ENG 111	Speech Communication	3 credits
ENG 151	Shakespeare	3 credits
ENG 201	English Literature I	3 credits
ENG 202	English Literature II	3 credits
ENG 211	American Literature I	3 credits
ENG 212	American Literature II	3 credits
ENG 221	World Literature I	3 credits
ENG 222	World Literature II	3 credits
ENG 224	Professional Writing	3 credits
ENG 225	Creative Writing I	3 credits
ENG 226	Creative Writing II	3 credits
ENG 230	Journalism	3 credits
ENG 231	Modern Novel	3 credits
ENG 233	Crime and Detective Fiction	3 credits
ENG 235	Survey of Women Writers	3 credits
ENG 251	Introduction to Drama	3 credits
ENG 297	Writing Internship	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION

61-62 credits

HISTORY/GOVERNMENT CONCENTRATION*The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Arts Degree***The College Core Curriculum**

ENG 101	English Composition I	3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
	Computer Science Core	3 credits
	Social Science / Psychology Core	3 credits
	History / Government Core	3 credits
	Math Core	3 credits
	Natural Science Core	3-4 credits

Liberal Arts Program Requirements

SOC 101	General Sociology	3 credits
	Literature Electives	6 credits
	Social Science Electives	3 credits
	General Electives	12 credits
	History/Government Concentration Courses	15 credits
	IDS 165 First Year Seminar	1 credit

History/Government Concentration Courses

ALH 201	American Health Care History	3 credits
GOV 105	Introduction to Political Science	3 credits
GOV 201	American Government	3 credits
GOV 211	State & Local Government	3 credits
GOV 212	International Relations	3 credits
GOV 213	American Presidency	3 credits
GOV 217	Comparative Government	3 credits
GOV 297	Political Science Internship	3 credits
LAW 207	U.S. Judicial System	3 credits
LAW 215	American Constitutional Law	3 credits
HIS 101	U.S. History I	3 credits
HIS 102	U.S. History II	3 credits
HIS 107	Colonial America	3 credits
HIS 111	History of Western Civilization I	3 credits
HIS 112	History of Western Civilization II	3 credits
HIS 201	History of the Middle East	3 credits
HIS 221	Late Imperial China	3 credits
HIS 222	20th Century China	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION**61-62 credits**

HUMANITIES CONCENTRATION

The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Arts Degree

The College Core Curriculum

ENG 101	English Composition I	Credit 3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
Computer Science Core		3 credits
Social Science / Psychology Core		3 credits
History / Government Core		3 credits
Math Core		3 credits
Natural Science Core		3-4 credits

Liberal Arts Program Requirements

SOC 101	General Sociology	3 credits
Literature Electives		6 credits
Social Science Electives		3 credits
General Electives		12 credits
Humanities Concentration Courses		15 credits
IDS 165	First Year Seminar	1 credit

Humanities Concentration Courses

ARA 101	Arabic I	3 credits	ENG 231	Modern Novel	3 credits
ARA 102	Arabic II	3 credits	ENG 235	Survey of Women Writers	3 credits
ART 119	Photography I	3 credits	FRN 101	French I	3 credits
ART 120	Photography II	3 credits	FRN 102	French II	3 credits
ART 150	Modern Drama	3 credits	FRN 201	French III	3 credits
ART 201	Survey of Fine Arts I	3 credits	FRN 202	French IV	3 credits
ART 202	Survey of Fine Arts II	3 credits	IDS 155	Critical Thinking	3 credits
ART 230	Arts and Society	3 credits	ITA 101	Italian I	3 credits
CHN 101	Chinese I	3 credits	ITA 102	Italian II	3 credits
CHN 102	Chinese II	3 credits	MUS 107	Music Appreciation	3 credits
ENG 103	Non-Fiction Writing	3 credits	MUS 108	Development of American Jazz	3 credits
ENG 111	Speech Communication	3 credits			
ENG 151	Shakespeare	3 credits	MUS 109	History of Rock	3 credits
ENG 201	English Literature I	3 credits	PHL 101	Introduction to Philosophy	3 credits
ENG 202	English Literature II	3 credits	PHL 102	20th Century Philosophy	3 credits
ENG 211	American Literature I	3 credits	PHL 103	Medical Ethics	3 credits
ENG 212	American Literature II	3 credits	PHL 105	Logic & Critical Thinking	3 credits
ENG 221	World Literature I	3 credits	PHL 108	Ethics	3 credits
ENG 222	World Literature II	3 credits	PHL 110	Religions of the World	3 credits
ENG 225	Creative Writing I	3 credits	SPN 101	Spanish I	3 credits
ENG 226	Creative Writing II	3 credits	SPN 102	Spanish II	3 credits
ENG 230	Journalism	3 credits	SPN 201	Spanish III	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION

61-62 credits

MATHEMATICS CONCENTRATION*The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Science Degree****The College Core Curriculum***

ENG 101	English Composition I	Credit 3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
Computer Science Core		3 credits
Social Science / Psychology Core		3 credits
History / Government Core		3 credits
Math Core		3 credits
Natural Science Core		3-4 credits

Liberal Arts Program Requirements

SOC 101	General Sociology	3 credits
Literature Electives		6 credits
Social Science Electives		3 credits
General Electives		12 credits
Mathematics Concentration Courses		15 credits
IDS 165 First Year Seminar		1 credit

Mathematics Concentration Courses

MAT 100	College Math	3 credits
MAT 103	College Algebra	3 credits
MAT 106	Quantitative Reasoning	3 credits
MAT 110	Discrete Mathematics	3 credits
MAT 113	Pre-Calculus	3 credits
MAT 201	Calculus I	3 credits
MAT 202	Calculus II	3 credits
MAT 203	Multivariate Calculus	3 credits
MAT 204	Calculus IB	4 credits
MAT 205	Linear Algebra	3 credits
MAT 206	Calculus IIB	4 credits
MAT 207	Statistics	3 credits
MAT 208	Multivariate Calculus B	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION**61-62 credits**

PSYCHOLOGY CONCENTRATION

The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Arts Degree

The College Core Curriculum

ENG 101	English Composition I	Credit 3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
Computer Science Core		3 credits
Social Science / Psychology Core		3 credits
History / Government Core		3 credits
Math Core		3 credits
Natural Science Core		3-4 credits

Liberal Arts Program Requirements

SOC 101	General Sociology	3 credits
Literature Electives		6 credits
Social Science Electives		3 credits
General Electives		12 credits
Psychology Concentration Courses		15 credits
IDS 165 First Year Seminar		1 credit

Psychology Concentration Courses

PSY 101	General Psychology	3 credits
PSY 103	Child Development	3 credits
PSY 201	Child Psychology	3 credits
PSY 203	Adolescent Psychology	3 credits
PSY 205	Psychology of Change	3 credits
PSY 210	Psychology of Learning	3 credits
PSY 212	Group Dynamics	3 credits
PSY 215	Abnormal Psychology	3 credits
PSY 216	Growth & Development	3 credits
PSY 221	Healthy Psychology	3 credits
PSY 230	Sport Psychology	3 credits
PSY 231	Psychology of Gender and Culture	3 credits
PSY 290	Introduction to Social Psychology	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION

61-62 credits

SOCIAL SCIENCES CONCENTRATION*The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Arts Degree****The College Core Curriculum***

ENG 101	English Composition I	3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
	Computer Science Core	3 credits
	Social Science / Psychology Core	3 credits
	History / Government Core	3 credits
	Math Core	3 credits
	Natural Science	3-4 credits

Liberal Arts Program Requirements

SOC 101	General Sociology	3 credits
	Literature Electives	6 credits
	Social Science Electives	3 credits
	General Electives	12 credits
	Social Sciences Concentration Courses	15 credits
IDS 165	First Year Seminar	1 credit

Social Sciences Concentration Courses

ALH 201	American Health Care History	3 credits
GOV 105	Introduction to Political Science	3 credits
GOV 201	American Government	3 credits
GOV 211	State & Local Government	3 credits
GOV 212	International Relations	3 credits
GOV 213	American Presidency	3 credits
GOV 217	Comparative Government	3 credits
ECO 201	Microeconomics	3 credits
ECO 202	Macroeconomics	3 credits
LAW 207	U.S. Judicial System	3 credits
LAW 210	American Constitutional Law	3 credits
HIS 101	U.S. History I	3 credits
HIS 102	U.S. History II	3 credits
HIS 107	Colonial America	3 credits
HIS 111	History of Western Civilization I	3 credits
HIS 112	History of Western Civilization II	3 credits
HIS 201	History of the Middle East	3 credits
HIS 221	Late Imperial China	3 credits
HIS 222	China in the 20th Century	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION**61-62 credits**

SOCIOLOGY CONCENTRATION

The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Arts Degree

The College Core Curriculum

ENG 101	English Composition I	Credit 3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
Computer Science Core		3 credits
Social Science / Psychology Core		3 credits
History / Government Core		3 credits
Math Core		3 credits
Natural Science Core		3-4 credits

Liberal Arts Program Requirements

SOC 101	General Sociology	3 credits
Literature Electives		6 credits
Social Science Electives		3 credits
General Electives		12 credits
Sociology Concentration Courses		15 credits
IDS 165	First Year Seminar	1 credit

Sociology Concentration Courses

SOC 102	Contemporary Social Problems	3 credits
SOC 105	Sociology of Deviance	3 credits
SOC 112	Interpersonal Communication	3 credits
SOC 116	Intercultural Communication	3 credits
SOC 140	Aging in America	3 credits
SOC 150	Women in Society	3 credits
SOC 155	Race, Class, Gender, Social Justice	3 credits
SOC 156	Media in Social Perspective	3 credits
SOC 201	Cultural Anthropology	3 credits
SOC 203	Sociology of the Family	3 credits
PSY 212	Group Dynamics	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION

61-62 credits

NATURAL SCIENCE*The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Science Degree***The College Core Curriculum**

ENG 101	English Composition I	3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
	Computer Science Core	3 credits
	Social Science / Psychology Core	3 credits
	History / Government Core	3 credits
	Natural Science Core	3-4 credits
	Math Core	3 credits

Program Requirements

SOC 101	General Sociology	3 credits
	Literature Electives	6 credits
	Social Science Electives	3 credits
	General Electives	12 credits
	Natural Science Concentration Courses	15 credits
IDS 165	First Year Seminar	1 credit

Natural Science Concentration Courses

BIO 106	Nutrition	3 credits
BIO 111	General Biology I	3 credits
BIO 112	General Biology II	1 credit
BIO 121	General Biology I Lab	1 credit
BIO 122	General Biology II Lab	3 credits
BIO 131	Anatomy & Physiology I	3 credits
BIO 132	Anatomy & Physiology II	3 credits
BIO 141	Anatomy & Physiology I Lab	1 credit
BIO 142	Anatomy & Physiology II Lab	1 credit
BIO 151	Microbiology	3 credits
BIO 152	Microbiology Lab	1 credit
CHE 103	Introduction to Forensic Science	3 credits
CHE 113	Introduction to Forensic Science Lab	1 credit
CHE 121	General Chemistry I	3 credits
CHE 122	General Chemistry II	3 credits
CHE 131	General Chemistry I Lab	1 credit
CHE 132	General Chemistry II Lab	1 credit
CHE 141	Introduction to Chemistry	3 credits
CHE 151	Introduction to Chemistry Lab	1 credit
CHE 213	Organic Chemistry I	3 credits
CHE 214	Organic Chemistry II	3 credits
CHE 223	Organic Chemistry I Lab	1 credit
ENV 101	Introduction to Environmental Studies	3 credits
PHY 111	General Physics I	3 credits
PHY 112	General Physics II	3 credits
PHY 121	General Physics I Lab	1 credit
PHY 122	General Physics II Lab	1 credit
SCI 121	Human Body	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION**61-62 credits**

ASSOCIATE DEGREE IN NURSING**Program Description**

Quincy College offers the Associate Degree in Nursing as a two-year full-time program at the Quincy Campus and as a two and one-half year program in the late afternoon at the Quincy and Plymouth Campuses. At the Quincy Campus, the full-time program begins each year in September. The part-time programs begin every year. The first semester course of study is in Liberal Arts with nursing courses beginning in January. Liberal Arts courses must be taken at either the Quincy or Plymouth Campus or transferred from another acceptable institution.

Full-time status is twelve (12) or more credits. Both full-time and part-time students must complete their programs within four (4) years of the date of admission.

All nursing courses require students to have scheduled clinical nursing practice within a variety of health care settings under the supervision of qualified nursing faculty. Please note, acceptance to the program does not guarantee a clinical nursing placement. Clinical facilities require a satisfactory criminal offender record information (CORI) check on all students before he/she can be allowed in the clinical setting. A positive CORI check may mean that a student is not allowed within a clinical facility for his/her clinical nursing practice. A misdemeanor or a felony can result in a positive CORI. If this happens, then the student may not be able to complete the nursing program. Please note that some clinical settings may require drug screening. Any student with a positive drug screen for any drug that does not have a legitimate prescription will be dismissed from the program.

Students who successfully complete the program are eligible to take the NCLEX Registered Nurse examination for licensure as a Registered Nurse (RN). Applicants for licensure in Massachusetts must be of good moral character as determined by the Board of Registration in Nursing. Please note that a student who has been convicted of either a misdemeanor or a felony may be denied entrance to the licensure examination.

Quincy College Associate Degree Program in Nursing program is accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC) and approved by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Board of Registration in Nursing (BORN). You may contact the NLNAC for more information on the web at www.NLNAC.org or at 3343 Peachtree Rd. NE, Suite 500, Atlanta, GA 30326, by telephone at 404-975-5000 or 800-669-1656, or by faxing 404-975-5020. You may contact BORN for more information on the web at www.mass.gov/dph/boards/rn or at 239 Causeway Street, Suite 200, 2nd Floor, Boston, MA 02114, or by phone at (617) 973-0800 or (800) 414-0168.

Program Outcomes

At the completion of the Associate Degree in Nursing, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate application of the nursing process in meeting health care needs of assigned clients within culturally diverse settings,
- Communicate appropriately in verbal, non-verbal, and written modes,
- Implement nursing practices of primary health care to foster health maintenance,
- Manage nursing care in a safe manner for clients in primary, secondary, and tertiary care settings,
- Collaborate with the health care team to provide for the biopsychosocial needs of clients; and
- Identify responsibilities for dynamic professional development.

Pre-requisites

1. Qualifying scores on the Allied Health Admission Test are

Reading comprehension	95
Sentence Skills	96
Arithmetic	75
2. Introductory or General Chemistry₁ with lab (course must have been taken within the last five years with a grade of "C" or better in both class and lab sections)
3. Anatomy and Physiology I₂ with lab or Biology with lab (course must have been taken within the last five years with a grade of "C" or higher in both class and lab sections),

All pre-requisites must be met in order to apply to the program

1. Students are advised to take Chemistry before Anatomy and Physiology I.
2. If a student has not taken Biology with a lab they are advised to take Anatomy and Physiology I (A & P) to fulfill the pre-requisite. A & P I is a required course for the Associate Degree in Nursing Program (ADNP).

High School Seniors applying to the ADN

High school seniors applying to the ADN during their senior year may use a one year Biology course and a one year laboratory Chemistry course with a grade of C or better to fulfill the course requirements.

Articulation Agreements with High Schools

High school seniors applying under a school articulation agreement with SAT scores of 450 in both English and Math are not required to take the Allied Health Admission Test. For additional information, please contact Kristin Parks, Program Chair at 617-984-1614.

Additional Program Information

- The passing grade for all courses is "C" (73%). Students may not continue in the program if they earn less than a "C" in a course.
- Students may transfer courses up to 30 credits from an accredited college or university. Science courses must have been completed within the past five (5) years at the college level and a grade of C or better awarded.
- RNU 108 Fundamentals of Nursing (at least 7 credits inclusive of a clinical component) may be transferred based on review with approval from the Program Chair.

Admission Deadlines

Application Deadlines:

- Full-time deadline: January 15th
- Part-time deadline: July 15th

Full-time Program

Applications are accepted between October 15th and January 15th for the following year's class.

- Example: October 15, 2009 through January 15, 2010 applications are accepted for 2010 incoming class (Sept. 2010)

Part-time Program

Applications are accepted between March 1st and July 15th for the following year's class.

- Example: March 1 through July 15, 2010 applications are accepted for 2011 incoming class (January 2011)

Admission Process:

1. Student calls, writes, or comes into the Admissions Office to speak with an advisor and review an application packet.
2. Student schedules Allied Health Admission test and pays testing fee.
Minimum scores needed for admission to the Nursing Program:
Reading Comprehension: 95
Sentence Skills: 96
Arithmetic: 75
3. After successful completion of the Allied Health Admission test and completion of the program pre-requisites the student completes an application packet.
4. Student submits an application by the deadline dates and pays application fee.
5. All applications are reviewed for completeness and incomplete applications are returned to students.
Completed applications include the following:
 - Official high school transcript
 - Official college transcript (if applicable and if pre-requisites were not taken at Quincy College)
 - \$50 Application Fee (non-refundable)
 - Qualifying scores on Allied Health Admission Test
6. Applications are ranked based on the following and in the following sequence:
 - Allied Health Admission Test Reading Scores (test scores are only valid for one year).
 - If Allied Health Admission Test Reading Comprehension scores are tied then Sentence Skills Scores are ranked.
 - If Allied Health Admission Test Reading Comprehension and Sentence Skills scores are tied then Math scores are ranked.
 - If Allied Health Admission Test Reading Comprehension, Sentence Skills, and Math scores are tied then pre-requisite grades are ranked.
 Students will then be admitted to the program according to rank.
7. Once the cohort is filled a wait list is generated.
8. The wait list does not carry over from one year to the next. The wait list is only maintained until the start date of the program in the cohort start year (September 1st for full-time and January 20th for part-time). No wait list is carried over from one year to the next.
9. If a student is not admitted one year and wants to be considered for the next year, she/he must reapply for the next year.
10. Full-time applicants are notified via Enrollment Services by the end of February and part-time applicants are notified by end of August.

11. Students admitted into the Associate Degree in Nursing are required to attend a mandatory orientation.
12. All admitted students are required to complete a 1) health form, 2) CORI check, and 3) course registration forms. These must be completed and returned by the deadline date or students will lose their seat in the program.
 - Health Forms - Health Information: Admitted students must have a health form completed by their physician one month prior to the start of the program. Forms are distributed to students during the program's mandatory orientation. A complete Health Form includes the following documentation:
 - Medical history
 - Complete physical
 - A negative Mantoux within two months of the first nursing class. This documentation must include date and results. If Mantoux is positive then a chest x-ray is required within the past seven years and a current letter from student's physician indicating no active disease.
 - Tetanus/Diphtheria immunization within the last 10 years
 - Measles, Mumps and Rubella (MMR) documentation of positive titer or two live doses
 - Varicella (Chicken Pox) documentation of positive titer or two live doses
 - Hepatitis B – documentation of positive titer or three doses of vaccine.
 - CORI - Students enrolled in the Associate Program in Nursing includes a clinical placement are required to complete a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check in accordance with Massachusetts state law. Massachusetts law permits clinical agencies to require CORI checks for all employees and/or volunteers who have direct or indirect contact with patients and/or clients. Agencies reserve the right to refuse and/or reject students who do not meet applicable CORI guidelines. Please be advised that admission into this program is specifically conditional on a satisfactory CORI check. Admission into this program does not represent or warrant an agreement that a student is eligible for a clinical placement. Students who do not complete required clinical coursework are ineligible for graduation. For more information on the CORI process, please see the CORI policy in this catalog.
 - Course Registration Forms - Students admitted into this program must have their course registration forms signed by the program Chair. Enrollment Services **does not** accept unsigned forms. Registration forms must be submitted by the deadline date established by the program or students will lose their seat in the program.
13. Students in this program are required to be certified in CPR for the Health Care Provider. Documentation is required and must be provided to the program Chair and be effective throughout the program.
14. Some clinical partners require drug screening of students placed at their facility. These providers reserve the right to refuse and/or reject students whose drug test does not meet facility guidelines. A student who tests positive for the presence of illegal drugs may not be placed in another facility. A student who cannot complete the clinical practicum is ineligible for graduation.
15. Please remember in order to maintain a reserved seat in this program specific deadline dates must be met for each of the activities or items discussed above and listed below. If a student misses a deadline, he/she will be notified of his/her removal from the list of accepted students. The next student on the wait list will be notified of his/her acceptance into the program. The wait list does not carry over from one year to the next.
16. Admitted full-time students must be covered by health insurance before beginning class. Students covered by their own health insurance must submit a waiver form each semester in which they are enrolled full-time. The College offers all enrolled students a student accident and sickness insurance plan.

Summary of documents and activities that must be submitted and completed by a specific deadline date:

- Mandatory Orientation
- Seat Deposit
- Health Form
- CORI
- Registration Form
- CPR documentation

Note: Clinical Failure

If a student is applying to an Allied Health program which includes a clinical experience and the student has a previous clinical failure in a Quincy College Allied Health program then the following process is followed:

- Student is provisionally accepted according to the admissions criteria and a seat is held until final disposition is determined
- If the student's clinical failure record is within three years of the start (September) of an academic year in which the student failed, then the student is advised that he/she will need a recommendation letter from the Chair and/or Coordinator of the program as part of their application packet.
- If the student's clinical failure record is more than 3 years ago, then the student may apply without the recommendation of the chair.
- A decision is communicated to Admissions within two weeks of receiving written notification from Admissions that a student with a previous clinical failure has applied to their program.

ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAM IN NURSING - FULL-TIME OPTION*The Program of Study Leading to the Associate in Science Degree***The College Core Curriculum**

ENG 101	English Composition I	3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
Computer Science Core		3 credits
Social Science/Psychology Core		3 credits
History /Government Core		3 credits
Math Core		3 credits
Natural Science Core		3-4 credits

Year One**Fall Semester**

RNU 108 Fundamentals of Client Care	7
BIO 131 Anatomy & Physiology I ₁	3
BIO 141 Anatomy & Physiology I Lab ₁	1
ENG 101 English Composition I	3
MAT Mathematics elective (100 or higher)	3
Total credits for Fall Semester: 17	

Spring Semester

RNU 109 Advanced Concepts of Client Care I	10
BIO 132 Anatomy and Physiology II ₂	3
BIO 142 Anatomy and Physiology II Lab ₂	1
PSY 101 General Psychology ₂	3
Total credits for Spring Semester: 17	

Year Two**Fall Semester**

RNU 206 Advanced Concepts of Client Care II	10
CSI or CSA Introduction to Computers (or higher)	3
BIO 151 Microbiology ₃	3
BIO 152 Microbiology Lab ₃	1
Total credits for Fall Semester: 17	

Spring Semester

RNU 208 Advanced Concepts of Client Care III	10
English Composition II	3
HIS 101/102 or Gov201/211 ₄	3
Total credits for Spring semester: 16	

Total Program: 67 credits₁ Must be completed before RNU 109₂ Must be completed before RNU 206₃ Must be completed before RNU 208₄ HIS 101, HIS 102, GOV 201, GOV 211 are courses that meet the College Core Curriculum requirements

ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAM IN NURSING - PART-TIME OPTION

The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Science Degree

The College Core Curriculum

ENG 101	English Composition I	3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
Computer Science Core		3 credits
Social Science/Psychology Core		3 credits
History /Government Core		3 credits
Math Core		3 credits
Natural Science Core		3-4 credits

Year One

Fall Semester

BIO 131 Anatomy & Physiology I	1	Credit	3
BIO 141 Anatomy & Physiology I Lab	1		1
ENG 101 English Composition I			3
CSI or CSA Introduction to Computers (or higher)			3
MAT Mathematics elective (100 or higher)			3
		Total credits for Fall Semester:	13

Spring Semester

RNU 108 Fundamentals of Client Care		Credit	7
BIO 132 Anatomy and Physiology II	2		3
BIO 142 Anatomy and Physiology II Lab	2		1
		Total credits for Spring Semester:	11

Summer Session I

PSY 101 General Psychology	2	Credit	3
BIO 151 Microbiology	3		3
BIO 152 Microbiology Lab	3		1
		Total credits for Summer I Session:	7

Summer Session II

RNU 109 Advanced Concepts of Client Care I	4	Credit	10
		Total credits for Summer II Semester:	10

Year Two

Spring Semester

RNU 206 Advanced Concepts of Client Care II		Credit	10
		Total credits for Spring Semester:	10

Summer Session I

English Composition II		Credit	3
HIS 102/102 or Gov201/211	5		3
		Total credits for Summer I Semester:	6

Summer Session II (runs through Fall Semester)

RNU 208 Advanced Concepts of Client Care III		Credit	10
		Total credits for Summer II Session:	10

Total Program: 67 credits

¹ Must be completed before RNU 109

⁴ Summer Session II RNU 109 begins in July and ends in December

² Must be completed before RNU 206

⁵ HIS 101, HIS 102, GOV 201, GOV 211 are the courses that meet the College Core Curriculum requirements

³ Must be completed before RNU 208

Students are awarded 17 credits for Fundamentals of Client Care and Advanced Concepts of Client Care I on successful completion of the APN program.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT ASSOCIATE DEGREE IN NURSING**Program Description**

Quincy College affirms its commitment to career mobility and educational advancement through the Advanced Placement Program (AP-APN) for Licensed Practical Nurses. The AP-APN program is offered full-time at the Quincy Campus, and part-time at the Quincy and Plymouth Campuses. The full-time AP-APN program begins every Fall semester. Part-time programs begin every January. The student completes all program requirements in one academic year (9 months) full-time and one calendar year (12 months) part time.

All nursing courses require students to have scheduled clinical nursing practice within a variety of health care settings under the supervision of qualified nursing faculty. Please note, acceptance to the program does not guarantee a clinical nursing placement. Clinical facilities require a satisfactory criminal offender record information (CORI) check on all students before he/she can be allowed in the clinical setting. A positive CORI check may mean that a student is not allowed within a clinical facility for his/her clinical nursing practice. A misdemeanor or a felony can result in a positive CORI. If this happens, then the student may not be able to complete the nursing program.

Students who successfully complete the program are eligible to take the NCLEX Registered Nurse examination for licensure as a Registered Nurse (RN). Applicants for licensure in Massachusetts must be of good moral character as determined by the Board of Registration in Nursing. Please note that a student who has been convicted of either a misdemeanor or a felony may be denied entrance to the licensure examination.

The Advanced Placement Associate Degree Program in Nursing is fully approved by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Board of Registration in Nursing and accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC). You may contact the NLNAC for more information on the web at www.NLNAC.org or mail at 3343 Peachtree Rd. NE, Suite 500, Atlanta, GA 30326, or by telephone at (404) 975-5000 or (800) 669-1656, or by faxing (404) 975-5020.

Program Outcomes

At the completion of the Associate's Degree Program in Nursing, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate application of the nursing process in meeting health care needs of assigned clients within culturally diverse settings
- Communicate appropriately in the verbal, non-verbal, and written modes
- Implement principles of primary health care to foster health maintenance
- Manage nursing care in a safe manner for clients in primary, secondary, and tertiary care
- Collaborate with the health care team to provide for the biopsychosocial needs of clients
- Identify responsibilities for dynamic professional development

AP-ADNP Prerequisites

- A. Qualifying scores on the Allied Health Admission Test are
 - Reading comprehension 95
 - Sentence Skills 96
 - Arithmetic 75
- B. Introductory or General Chemistry ₁ with lab (course must have been taken within the last five years with a grade of C or better in both class and lab sections)
- C. Anatomy and Physiology I and II ₂ with lab or Biology with lab (course must have been taken within the last five years with a grade of C or higher in both class and lab sections),
- D. College level English composition with a grade of C or higher,
- E. General Psychology with a grade of C or higher,
- F. Mathematics (MAT 100 or higher) with a grade of C or higher,

All pre-requisites must be met in order to apply to the program.

₁ Students are advised to take Chemistry before Anatomy and Physiology I.

₂ If a student has not taken Biology with a lab they are advised to take Anatomy and Physiology I (A & P) to fulfill the pre requisite. A & P I is a required course for the Associate Degree in Nursing Program (ADNP).

Admission Process

Application Deadlines:

- Full-time deadline January 15th
- Part-time August 1st

Full-time Program

Applications are accepted between October 15th and January 15th for the following year's class. No applications are accepted after the January 15th.

- Example: October 15, 2009 through January 15, 2010 applications are accepted for 2010 incoming class (September 2010)

Part-time Program

Applications are accepted between March 1st and August 1st for the following year's class.

- Example: March 1 through August 1, 2010 applications are accepted for 2011 incoming class (January 2011)

Admission Requirements:

1. Student calls, writes, or comes into Enrollment Services to speak with an advisor and review an application packet.
2. Students schedule Allied Health Admission test and pay testing fee.
Minimum scores needed for admission to the Advanced Nursing Program:
Reading Comprehension: 95
Sentence Skills: 96
Arithmetic: 75
3. After successful completion of the Allied Health Admission test and completion of the program pre-requisites the student completes an application packet.
4. Student identifies either part-time or full-time program option
5. Student submits an application by the deadline dates and pays non-refundable application fee.
6. All applications are reviewed for completeness and incomplete applications are returned to students. Completed applications include the following:
 - Official high school transcript
 - Official college transcript (if applicable and if pre-requisites were not taken at Quincy College)
 - \$50 Application Fee (nonrefundable)
 - Qualifying scores on Allied Health Admission TestAdditional fees upon acceptance into the program:
 - \$250 seat deposit (nonrefundable)
 - \$100 matriculation fee (nonrefundable)
7. All applications are reviewed for completeness and incomplete applications are returned to students. Applicants must select either the full-time or part-time program. Applications are rank based on the following and in the following sequence:
Allied Health Admission Test Scores (test scores are only valid for one year)
 - a. If Reading Comprehension scores are tied then Sentence Skills Scores are ranked.
 - b. If Reading Comprehension and Sentence Skills scores are tied then Arithmetic scores are ranked.
 - c. If Reading Comprehension, Sentence Skills, and Arithmetic scores are tied then pre-requisite grades are ranked. Students will then be admitted to the program according to rank.
8. Once the cohort is filled a wait list is generated. The wait list does not carry over from one year to the next.
 - The wait list is only maintained until the start date of the program in the cohort start year (September 1st for full-time and Jan 20th for part-time). No wait list is carried over from one year to the next.
9. Full-time applicants are notified via Enrollment Services by the end of February and part-time applicants are notified by end of August.
10. If a student is not admitted one year and wants to be considered for the next year, she/he must reapply for the next year.
11. Once accepted students admitted into the Allied Health Program are required to complete a 1) health form, 2) CORI check, and 3) course registration forms. These must be completed and returned by the deadline date or students will lose their seat in the program.

Health Information: Admitted students must have a health form completed by their physician one month prior to the start of the program. Forms are distributed to students during the program's mandatory orientation. A complete Health Form includes the following documentation:

- Medical history
 - Complete physical
 - A negative Mantoux within two months of the first nursing class. This documentation must include date and results. If Mantoux is positive then a chest x-ray is required within the past seven years and a current letter from student's physician indicating no active disease.
 - Tetanus/Diphtheria Immunization within the last 10 years
 - Measles, Mumps and Rubella (MMR) documentation of positive titer or two live doses
 - Varicella (Chicken Pox) documentation of positive titer or two live doses
 - Hepatitis B – documentation of positive titer or three doses of vaccine.
12. Admitted full-time students must be covered by health insurance before beginning class. Students covered by their own health insurance must submit a waiver form each semester in which they are enrolled full-time. The College offers all enrolled students a student accident and sickness insurance plan. If a student is requesting to transfer credits from another institution of higher education, an official college transcript must be submitted showing completion of the courses with a final grade of "C" or better.
 13. If a student is requesting to transfer credits from another institution of higher education, an official college transcript must be submitted showing completion of the courses with a final grade of "C" or better.
 14. Please note that students enrolled in an Allied Health program that includes a clinical placement are required to complete a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check in accordance with Massachusetts state law. Massachusetts law permits clinical agencies to require CORI checks for all employees and/or volunteers who have direct or indirect contact with patients and/or clients. Agencies reserve the right to refuse and/or reject students who do not meet applicable CORI guidelines. Please be advised that admission to Quincy College Allied Health Programs is specifically conditional on a satisfactory CORI check. Admission into an Allied Health program which requires a clinical practicum does not represent or warrant an agreement that a student is eligible for a clinical placement. Students who do not complete required clinical coursework are ineligible for graduation from Quincy College Allied Health programs. For more information on the CORI process, please see the CORI policy in this catalog.
 15. Some clinical partners require drug screening of students placed at their facility. These providers reserve the right to refuse and/or reject students whose drug test does not meet facility guidelines. Students who test positive for the presence of illegal drugs may not be placed in another facility. Students who cannot complete their clinical practicum are ineligible for graduation.
 16. Students in Allied Health programs are required to be certified in CPR for the Health Care Provider. Documentation is required and must be provided to the program Chair and must be effective throughout the program.
 17. Please remember in order to maintain a reserved seat in an Allied Health program specific deadline dates must be met for each of the activities or items listed below. If a student misses a deadline, he/she will be notified of his/her removal from the list of accepted students. The next student on the wait list will be notified of his/her acceptance into the program. The wait list does not carry over from one year to the next. Upon acceptance students are required to:
 - Pay a \$250 seat deposit (nonrefundable)
 - Attend a mandatory program orientation
 - Submit a Health Form with health information documentation
 - Submit a CORI
 - Submit Registration Form for upcoming semester
 - Submit CPR documentation

Additional Program Information

- Acceptance into the program does not guarantee a clinical placement (please see CORI and health requirement information).
- The passing grade for all courses is "C" (73%). Students may not continue in the program if they earn less than a "C" in a course.
- Students may transfer courses from accredited institutions up to 30 credits from an accredited college or university. Science courses must have been completed within the past five (5) years at the college level and a grade of C or better awarded.

Note: Clinical Failure

If a student is applying to an Allied Health program which includes a clinical experience and the student has a previous clinical failure in a Quincy College Allied Health program then the following process is followed:

- Student is provisionally accepted according to the admissions criteria and a seat is held until final disposition is determined
- If the student's clinical failure record is within three years of the start (September) of an academic year in which the student failed, then the student is advised that he/she will need a recommendation letter from the Chair and/or Coordinator of the program as part of their application packet.
- If the student's clinical failure record is more than 3 years ago, then the student may apply without the recommendation of the chair.
- A decision is communicated to Admissions within two weeks of receiving written notification from Admissions that a student with a previous clinical failure has applied to their program.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT PROGRAM - FULL-TIME OPTION

The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Science Degree

The College Core Curriculum

ENG 101	English Composition I	3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
Computer Science Core		3 credits
Social Science/Psychology Core		3 credits
History/Government Core		3 credits
Math Core		3 credits
Natural Science Core		3-4 credits

Fall Semester

RNU 206 Advanced Concepts of Client Care II	Credit	10
CSI or CSA Introduction to Computers (or higher)		3
BIO 151 Microbiology		3
BIO 152 Microbiology Lab		1
		Total credits for Fall Semester: 17

Spring Semester

RNU 208 Advanced Concepts of Client Care III	Credit	10
ENG 102 English Composition II		3
HIS 102/102 or Gov201/211 ₁		3
		Total credits for Spring Semester: 16

Program Pre-requisites

• Introduction to Chemistry or higher level*	Credit	3*
• Anatomy and Physiology I and II with lab		8
• English Composition I		3
• General Psychology		3
• Mathematics Elective (100 or higher)		3
• Licensure as LPN		

Students are awarded 17 credits for Fundamentals of Client Care and Advanced Concepts of Client Care I on successful completion of the APN program.

Total Program Credits: 67

* Not counted in program total

₁ HIS 101, HIS 102, GOV 201, GOV 211 are the courses that meet the College Core Curriculum requirements.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT PROGRAM - PART-TIME OPTION*The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Science Degree***The College Core Curriculum**

ENG 101	English Composition I	3 credits
ENG 102	English Composition II	3 credits
Computer Science Core		3 credits
Social Science/Psychology Core		3 credits
History/Government Core		3 credits
Math Core		3 credits
Natural Science Core		3-4 credits

Fall Semester

BIO 151 Microbiology	3
BIO 152 Microbiology Lab	1
CSI or CSA Introduction to Computers (or higher)	3
Total credits for Fall Semester:	7

Spring Semester

RNU 206 Advanced Concepts of Client II	10
Total credits for Spring Semester:	10

Summer I Semester

ENG 102 English Composition II	3
US History/Government ₁	3
Total credits for Summer I Semester:	6

Summer II Semester

RNU 208 Advanced Concepts of Client Care III	10
Total credits for Summer II Semester:	10

Program Pre-requisites

• Introduction to Chemistry or higher level*	3*
• Anatomy and Physiology I and II with lab	8
• English Composition I	3
• General Psychology	3
• Mathematics Elective (100 or higher)	3
• Licensure as LPN	

Students are awarded 17 credits for Fundamentals of Client Care and Advanced Concepts of Client Care I on successful completion of the APN program.

Total Program Credits: 67

* Not counted in program total

₁ HIS 101, HIS 102, GOV 201, GOV 211 are the courses that meet the College Core Curriculum requirements

PARALEGAL STUDIES

Associate in Science Degree

Program Description

The Paralegal Studies Program is a program within the Division of Business and Public Service. The program design includes the core curriculum and required paralegal courses and electives specific to the paralegal profession.

Program Outcomes

- Analyze a legal problem by identifying and evaluating alternative arguments in support of specific positions.
- Use standard legal resources to identify and locate applicable primary and secondary legal reference materials and appropriately apply them to specific legal problems.
- Conduct effective interviews of clients and witnesses and produce accurate and appropriate statements.
- Use oral and written communication to effectively inform and persuade.
- Apply principles of professional ethics to specific situations.
- Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the structure and operation of the U.S. and Massachusetts legal systems
- Depending on the elective chosen, demonstrate knowledge and skills in specific substantive areas of law.

PARALEGAL STUDIES*The Program of Studies Leading to the Associate in Science Degree***College Core Requirements**

	Credit
ENG 101 English Composition I	3 credits
ENG 102 English Composition II	3 credits
Computer Science Core	3 credits
Social Science / Psychology Core	3 credits
History / Government Core	3 credits
Math Core	3 credits
Natural Science Core	3-4 credits

Paralegal Studies Program Requirements

LAW 101 Introduction to Paralegal Studies	3 credits
LAW 123 Interviewing & Investigation	3 credits
LAW 201 Business Law I	3 credits
LAW 215 Legal Research & Writing	6 credits
LAW 220 Litigation & Procedure	3 credits
LAW 255 Legal Ethics	3 credits
Humanities Elective	3 credits
Computer Science Elective	3 credits
Legal Studies Electives	12 credits

Paralegal Studies Electives

LAW 203 Cyber Law	3 credits
LAW 207 U.S. Judicial Systems	3 credits
LAW 209 Real Estate Law	3 credits
LAW 210 American Constitutional Law	3 credits
LAW 221 Comparative Legal Systems	3 credits
LAW 225 Family Law	3 credits
LAW 230 Estate Administration	3 credits
LAW 235 Law of Business Organizations	3 credits
LAW 245 Administrative Law	3 credits
LAW 250 Bankruptcy Law	3 credits
LAW 260 Environmental Law	3 credits
LAW 297 Paralegal Studies Internship	3 credits
CJS 109 Criminal Law	3 credits
CJS 122 Conflict & Dispute Resolution	3 credits
CJS 224 Unequal Justice	3 credits
LBR 150 Labor Law and Legislation	3 credits
LBR 152 Employee Benefit Law and Administration	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION**60-61 credits**



Ryan Keen, Psychology Instructor, pictured with Lionel Lafond, Drama Major.

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

Accounting
Computer Science
Early Childhood Education
Exercise Science/Personal Training
Healthcare Administration
Law Enforcement
Paralegal Studies
Phlebotomy
Practical Nursing
Surgical Technology

ACCOUNTING CERTIFICATE

Program Description

The Accounting Certificate is intended for those students who already have a certificate, associate's degree, or bachelor's degree in another discipline, as well as students without a degree who already are working in the accounting profession. It is also intended for those students with an accounting education from another country who wish to become proficient in United States accounting standards and practices.

Program Outcomes

- Communicate effectively about accounting information;
- Perform basic mathematical calculations in accounting and finance;
- Apply the fundamental principles and methods of financial accounting in analyzing business transactions;
- Identify the impact of business transactions upon financial statements;
- Use accounting information to support business decision making;
- Apply principles of cost accounting to analyze a firm's costs;
- Discuss Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP);

ACCOUNTING CERTIFICATE

The Program of Studies Leading to the Certificate

		Credit
ACC 101	Accounting I	3 credits
ACC 102	Accounting II *	3 credits
ACC 205	Managerial Accounting**	3 credits
ACC 206	Cost Accounting ***	3 credits
ACC 209	Federal Taxation **	3 credits
ACC 201	Accounting III **	3 credits
ACC 202	Accounting IV ****	3 credits
TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR CERTIFICATE		21 credits

- * prerequisite, Accounting I
- ** prerequisite, Accounting II
- *** prerequisite, Managerial Accounting
- **** prerequisite, Accounting III

COMPUTER SCIENCE CERTIFICATE**Program Description**

The Computer Science Certificate was designed for those students who are interested in learning the fundamentals of Computer Science or for those students who would like to enhance their computer science careers. The program is 30 credits and can be completed in one academic year.

COMPUTER SCIENCE CERTIFICATE

The Program of Studies Leading to the Certificate

	Credit
CSI 101 Introduction to Computers	3 credits
CSI 107 C++ Programming	3 credits
CSI 213 Database Management	3 credits
CSI 216 Computer Concepts	3 credits
CSA 231 Microsoft Office I	3 credits
CSA 232 Microsoft Office II	3 credits
Computer Science Electives	12 credits

Computer Science Electives

CSA 225 Desktop Publishing	3 credits
CSA 227 Website Design	3 credits
CSA 228 Computer Graphics Applications	3 credits
CSI 207 System Design & Analysis	3 credits
CSI 217 Operating Systems	3 credits
CSI 218 Data Structures & Algorithms	3 credits
CSI 219 Network Communications	3 credits
CSI 226 UNIX with Linux	3 credits
CSI 229 Visual Basic	3 credits
CSI 233 Java Programming	3 credits
CSI 235 Computer Architecture	3 credits
CSI 242 Computer System Security	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR THE CERTIFICATE

30 credits

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION CERTIFICATE

Program Description

Increasingly, American families find the need for safe, certified day care for children. Essential to the success of any day care operation is the availability of qualified professionals. The Quincy College program in Early Childhood Education is designed to assist students in meeting requirements for the Department of Early Education and Care (EEC) and the needs of employers. Students receive a broad based exposure to Early Childhood Education.

All students enrolled in the program will be required to have a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check completed as required by early childhood centers. Admission to the program does not guarantee a field placement. An overall GPA of 2.0 or higher is required to be placed in a field experience. In addition, students must complete the following college level courses with a grade of "C" (73%) or higher: EDU 101, EDU 105, EDU 110, PSY 103, and EDU 222 and receive written permission from the faculty who coordinate the Early Childhood Program to be eligible for a field placement.

Please note that students who plan to complete a field placement must contact the faculty coordinator by May for a fall semester placement and by December for a spring semester placement.

Program Outcomes

- The student will meet the requirements for the Department of Early Education and Care (EEC) for teacher certification.
- The student will develop a philosophy of early childhood education.
- The student will develop communications skills in dealing with children, parents and other professionals.
- The student will develop appropriate competencies in working with young children in educational settings.
- The student will develop an awareness of current standards and changing public policies that impact the early childhood profession.
- The student will be prepared to succeed in their chosen professional goals with children.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION CERTIFICATE*The Program of Studies Leading to the Certificate*

		Credit
EDU 101	Introduction To Early Childhood Education	3 credits
PSY 103	Child Development	3 credits
EDU 105	Curriculum for the Preschool Child	3 credits
EDU 107	Health and Nutrition for Preschoolers	3 credits
EDU 110	Observation and Participation	3 credits
EDU 210	ECE Seminar	3 credits
EDU 222	Children with Special Needs	3 credits
EDU 320	ECE Field Experience	6 credits
	Early Childhood Education Program Elective	3 credits

Early Childhood Education Electives

EDU 115	Children's Literature	3 credits
EDU 117	Positive Guidance for the Young Child	3 credits
EDU 216	Dynamics of Play	3 credits
EDU 218	Infant/Toddler Development and Curriculum	3 credits
EDU 250	Management and Supervision in ECE Centers	3 credits
EDU 317	Financial Management for Day Care Administrators	3 credits
PSY 201	Child Psychology	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR THE CERTIFICATE**30 credits**

Upon the completion of the certificate program, students will be eligible to apply for teacher certification through the Department of Early Education and Care (EEC). The Early Childhood Education Program offers the following courses which satisfy the EEC certification:

Teacher Certification:

PSY 103 Child Development

Lead Teacher Certification:

PSY 103 Child Development
 EDU 101 Introduction to Early Childhood Education
 EDU 105 Curriculum for the Preschool Child
 EDU 110 Observation and Participation **or**
 EDU 107 Health and Nutrition for Preschoolers

Director I

EDU 250 Management and Supervision in ECE Centers
 EDU 317 Financial Management for Day Care Administrators

Director II

EDU 222 Children with Special Needs

EXERCISE SCIENCE/PERSONAL TRAINING CERTIFICATE

Program Description

Over the past decade, the percentage of American youth, adults and seniors who are underfit and overweight has increased significantly, with related escalation in degenerative diseases and health care costs. The solution to these problems is competent, certified exercise science/personal training professionals who can help our inactive population develop desirable levels of physical fitness with emphasis on muscular strength, cardiovascular endurance, and body composition. This certificate program is designed for students who want to work as exercise instructors in fitness centers or as independent personal trainers. Completion of this program prepares students to pass professional certification exams, such as those offered by the American Council on Exercise.

The course of study combines elements from the disciplines of anatomy, physiology, biology, psychology, nutrition, health, and kinesiology.

Program Outcomes

Upon completion of the program, the student will:

- Develop a philosophy of wellness/fitness that enhances quality of life for themselves and their clients.
- Be capable of designing safe and effective fitness programs for youth, adults and seniors.
- Be capable of educating and motivating clients to properly perform exercise that enhance muscle strength, cardiovascular endurance, and body composition.
- Be capable of passing nationally recognized professional exams to become certified personal trainers.

Exercise Science/Personal Training Admission Pre-requisites:

1. Minimum Allied Health Admissions Test Scores:

Reading Comprehension	70
Sentence Skills	70

All Exercise Science Program applicants are required to take the Allied Health Admissions Test and must earn the minimum scores in the categories noted above. Students are allowed three attempts (\$25.00 fee per attempt) during the course of an academic year. This period begins September 1 and ends August 31 of the following year.

2. Official High School transcript or general equivalency diploma (GED).
3. Completed Allied Health Application
4. \$50.00 non-refundable Application fee
5. Pre-requisite coursework:
 - ALH 107: Orientation to Health Care
 - ALH 140 Medical Terminology

Exercise Science/Personal Training Program Requirements:

Once accepted, students admitted into the Exercise Science program are required to fulfill additional requirements/obligations. Requirements must be completed and forms must be returned by established deadline dates. Any student who fails to do so risks losing a seat in the Exercise Science Program.

1. Health Form/Information:

Admitted students must have a Health Form completed by their physician one month prior to the start of the program. Forms are distributed to students during the program's mandatory orientation. A complete Health Form includes the following documentation:

- Medical history
- Complete physical
- Mantoux: Documentation of a negative result within two months of the first class. If Mantoux is positive, then a chest x-ray (within the past 7 years) and a current letter from the student's physician indicating no active disease are required.
- Tetanus/Diphtheria: Immunization within the last 10 years
- Measles, Mumps and Rubella (MMR). Documentation of positive titer or two live doses
- Varicella (chicken pox): Documentation of positive titer or two live doses
- Hepatitis B: Documentation of positive titer or three doses of vaccine.

2. Criminal offender Record Information (CORI) Check

Please note that student enrolled in an Allied Health program that includes a clinical placement are required to complete a CORI check in accordance with Massachusetts State Law. Massachusetts Law permits clinical agencies to require CORI checks for all employees and/or volunteers who have direct or indirect contact with elderly or disabled patients and/or clients. Agencies reserve the right to refuse and/or reject students who do not meet applicable CORI guidelines. Please be advised that admission to this program is specifically conditional upon a satisfactory CORI check. Admission into this program which requires a clinical practicum experience does not represent or warrant that a student will be eligible for clinical placement. Student who do not complete required clinical coursework are ineligible for graduation. For additional information regarding the CORI process, please refer to the CORI policy in this catalog.

3. Drug Testing

Some clinical partners require drug screening of students placed at their facilities. These providers reserve the right to refuse and/or reject any student whose drug test fails to meet facility guidelines. Students who test positive for the presence of illegal drugs may not be placed in another facility. Students who cannot complete the clinical practicum are ineligible for graduation.

4. Health Insurance Coverage

Admitted full time students must be covered by health insurance before beginning class. Students covered by personal health insurance must submit a waiver each semester in which they are enrolled full time. The College offers a student accident and sickness insurance plan to all enrolled students.

5. CPR Certification

Allied Health students must be certified in CPR for the Health Care Provider. Documentation is required and must be provided to the Program Chair and must be effective throughout the program.

6. Transfer Credits/Coursework

Students may request to transfer coursework from accredited colleges and universities. Official transcripts must be submitted showing completion of the courses with a final grade of "C" or better. Please speak with an advisor about transcript evaluations.

7. Deadlines

Please remember in order to maintain a reserved seat in this program, specific deadline dates must be met for each activity and/or item discussed in this catalog. If a student misses a deadline, he/she will be removed from the list of accepted students and notified as such. Subsequently, the next student on the waiting list will be notified of his/her acceptance into the program. The waiting list does not carry over from one year to the next. Documents and activities that must be completed and/or submitted by a specific deadline date include: payment of seat deposit, Health Form, CORI check, Registration Form, and CPR documentation.

EXERCISE SCIENCE/PERSONAL TRAINING CERTIFICATE

Fall Semester		Credit
ALH 107	Orientation to Health Care	1
ALH 140	Medical Terminology	3
ALH 149	Applied A & P for Health Care Professions ¹	4
EXS 101	Health Appraisal & Fitness Assessment	3
EXS 102	Muscular & Cardiovascular Fitness	3
Spring Semester		Credit
SOC 112	Interpersonal Communication	3
EXS 116	Strength Training & Endurance Exercise	3
EXS 119	Bioenergetics & Biomechanics	3
TOTAL CREDITS:		23

¹ Anatomy and Physiology I and II may be substituted for ALH 149

Additional Program Information

- The passing grade for all courses is "C" (73%). Students are not eligible for graduation unless they have earned a "C" or better in all courses.
- Students may transfer courses from accredited institutions. Science courses must have been completed within the past five (5) years at the college level.
- Note: All courses listed above may be applied to the Associate Degree Program in Exercise Science/Personal Training.

HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Program Description

The program of study is designed to prepare students for transfer to a two-year program and/or entry level positions as managers and generalists for employment in medical offices, general medical and surgical hospitals, home health care services, and outpatient care centers as well as non-profit health related organizations.

Program Outcomes

At the completion of this program, the student should be able to

- Communicate effectively about administrative principles
- Discuss the ethical issues related to health care and administration
- Discuss the role and functions of a database
- Perform basic mathematical calculations in general business
- Compare US health care organizations to other countries
- Summarize basic human body systems
- Name basic medical terminology prefixes, suffixes and root words
- Analyze health care finance issues and structures
- Identify the role of customer service as a business strategy in health care
- Demonstrate the ability to write professionally
- Demonstrate the ability to communicate verbally.
- Transfer credits to a Baccalaureate Degree-granting institution

HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATION CERTIFICATE

The Program of Studies Leading to the Certificate

		Credit
ALH 107	Orientation to Health Care	1 credit
ALH 149	Applied Anatomy and Physiology	4 credits
ALH 202	Health Care Finance	3 credits
ALH 203	Health Care Delivery Systems	3 credits
BUS 202	Principles of Customer Service	3 credits
BUS 101	Introduction to Business	3 credits
CSA 213	Database Management	3 credits
ENG 224	Writing for Professionals	3 credits
IDS 155	Critical Thinking & Writing	3 credits
PHIL 103	Medical Ethics	3 credits
SOC 112	Interpersonal Communication	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR THE CERTIFICATE **32 credits**

LAW ENFORCEMENT CERTIFICATE**Program Description**

The Law Enforcement Certificate Program is designed for those individuals who have been accepted into a regional police academy in Massachusetts or who plan on applying for a police position in a municipality whose police officer candidates are trained in a regional police academy. The Municipal Police Training Committee, the agency of the Commonwealth that administers regional police academies, has stated that earning such a certificate will allow the student to attend a fifteen, rather than a twenty, week academy as a prerequisite to employment as a police officer, thereby accelerating the candidate's eligibility for municipal police employment.

Program Outcomes

At the completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Demonstrate knowledge of structure and functions of the police, courts, and corrections.
- Analyze how theories of criminal behavior explain such behavior, and how those theories relate to the criminal justice system.
- Describe major court decisions related to crime and criminal procedure and how those decisions influence the behavior of those working in or involved with the criminal justice system.
- Describe the rights under the United States Constitution of those accused of crime, and explain why those rights exist.
- Analyze the criminal justice process from initial contact with the police to appeals.
- Explain the substance, purpose, and function of criminal law.
- Distinguish between the features and purposes of the adult court system and the juvenile court system.

LAW ENFORCEMENT CERTIFICATE STUDIES

	Credits
ENG 101 English Composition I	3 credits
PSY 101 General Psychology	3 credits
SOC 101 General Sociology	3 credits
SOC 112 Interpersonal Communication	3 credits
CJS101 Introduction to Criminal Justice	3 credits
CJS 103 Criminology	3 credits
CJS 105 Criminal Evidence and Investigation	3 credits
CJS 109 Criminal Law	3 credits
CJS 121 Criminal Procedure	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR THE CERTIFICATE**27 credits**

PARALEGAL STUDIES CERTIFICATE

Program Description

The Paralegal Studies Program is a program within the Division of Business and Public Service. The program design includes the core curriculum and required paralegal courses and electives specific to the paralegal profession.

Program Outcomes

- Analyze a legal problem by identifying and evaluating alternative arguments in support of specific positions.
- Use standard legal resources to identify and locate applicable primary and secondary legal reference materials and appropriately apply them to specific legal problems.
- Conduct effective interviews of clients and witnesses and produce accurate and appropriate statements.
- Use oral and written communication to effectively inform and persuade.
- Apply principles of professional ethics to specific situations.
- Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the structure and operation of the U.S. and Massachusetts legal systems
- Depending on the elective chosen, demonstrate knowledge and skills in specific substantive areas of law.

PARALEGAL STUDIES CERTIFICATE

The Program of Studies Leading to the Certificate

	Credit	
LAW 101	Introduction to Paralegal Studies	3 credits
LAW 123	Interviewing & Investigation	3 credits
LAW 201	Business Law	3 credits
LAW 215	Legal Research & Writing	6 credits
LAW 220	Litigation & Procedure	3 credits
LAW 255	Legal Ethics	3 credits
Paralegal Studies Electives		9 credits

Paralegal Studies Electives

LAW 209	Real Estate Law	3 credits
LAW 225	Family Law	3 credits
LAW 230	Estate Administration	3 credits
LAW 235	Law of Business Organizations	3 credits
LAW 245	Administrative Law	3 credits
LAW 250	Bankruptcy Law	3 credits
LAW 297	Paralegal Internship	3 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR THE CERTIFICATE:

30 credits

PHLEBOTOMY CERTIFICATE**Program Description**

The Phlebotomy Certificate Program is a two-semester program. Students learn about the blood vascular system and develop skills in the performance of a variety of blood collection methods using proper techniques and precautions. A student learns about vacuum devices, syringes, capillary skin punctures, butterfly needles, blood cultures and specimen collection on adults, children and infants. Students also learn about specimen handling, infection control, proper labeling, OSHA controls and guidelines, proper patient identification and processing of the specimens using a computer. In the lab and simulated clinical setting, students demonstrate proper techniques to perform venipuncture and capillary punctures on adults, children, and infants. They also demonstrate the knowledge of requisitioning, specimen transport and specimen handling.

Program Outcomes

Upon completion of the program, the student will be able to:

- Perform as an entry-level phlebotomy technician.
- Perform venipunctures and capillary skin punctures in addition to perform standard procedures in the collection, processing, and distribution of lab specimens.
- Understand the role and function of phlebotomy to the overall care of a client.
- Explain and summarize the basic components of a clinical and/or medical record.
- Describe and recognize safety standards, legal and ethical behaviors, and quality control related to phlebotomy.

Phlebotomy Admission Pre-requisites:

1. Minimum Allied Health Admissions Test Scores:
Reading Comprehension 70
Sentence Skills 70

All Phlebotomy applicants are required to take the Allied Health Admissions Test and must earn the minimum scores in the categories noted above. Students are allowed three attempts (\$25.00 fee per attempt) during the course of an academic year. This period begins September 1 and ends August 31 of the following year.

2. Official High School or general equivalency diploma (GED).
3. Completed Allied Health Application
4. \$50.00 non-refundable Application fee

Phlebotomy Program Requirements:

Once accepted students admitted into the Phlebotomy program are required to fulfill additional requirements/obligations. Requirements must be completed and forms must be returned by established deadline dates. Any student who fails to do so risks losing a seat in the Exercise Science Program.

1. Health Form/Information:

Admitted students must have a Health Form completed by their physician one month prior to the start of the program. Forms are distributed to students during the program's mandatory orientation. A complete Health Form includes the following documentation:

- Medical history
- Complete physical
- Mantoux: Documentation of a negative result within two months of the first class. If Mantoux is positive, then a chest x-ray (within the past 7 years) and a current letter from the student's physician indicating no active disease are required.
- Tetanus/Diphtheria: Immunization within the last 10 years
- Measles, Mumps and Rubella (MMR): Documentation of positive titer or two live doses
- Varicella (Chicken pox): Documentation of positive titer or two live doses
- Hepatitis B: Documentation of positive titer or three doses of vaccine.

2. Criminal offender Record Information (CORI) Check

Please note that student enrolled in an Allied Health program that includes a clinical placement are required to complete a CORI check in accordance with Massachusetts State Law. Massachusetts Law permits clinical agencies to require CORI checks for all employees and/or volunteers who have direct or indirect contact with elderly or disabled patients and/or clients. Agencies reserve the right to refuse and/or reject students who do not meet applicable CORI guidelines. Please be advised that admission to this program is specifically conditional upon a satisfactory CORI check. Admission into this program which requires a clinical practicum experience does not represent or warrant that a student will be eligible for clinical placement. Student who do not complete required clinical coursework are ineligible for graduation. For additional information regarding the CORI process, please refer to the CORI policy in this catalog.

3. Drug Testing

Some clinical partners require drug screening of students placed at their facilities. These providers reserve the right to refuse and/or reject any student whose drug test fails to meet facility guidelines. Students who test positive for the presence of illegal drugs may not be placed in another facility. Students who cannot complete the clinical practicum are ineligible for graduation.

4. Health Insurance Coverage

Admitted full time students must be covered by health insurance before beginning class. Students covered by personal health insurance must submit a waiver each semester in which they are enrolled full time. The College offers a student accident and sickness insurance plan to all enrolled students.

5. CPR Certification

Allied Health students must be certified in CPR for the Health Care Provider. Documentation is required and must be provided to the Program Chair and must be effective throughout the program.

6. Transfer Credits/Coursework

Students may request to transfer coursework from accredited colleges and universities. Official transcripts must be submitted showing completion of the courses with a final grade of "C" or better. Please speak with an advisor about transcript evaluations.

7. Deadlines

Please remember in order to maintain a reserved seat in this program, specific deadline dates must be met for each activity and/or item discussed in this catalog. If a student misses a deadline, he/she will be removed from the list of accepted students and notified as such. Subsequently, the next student on the waiting list will be notified of his/her acceptance into the program. The waiting list does not carry over from one year to the next. Documents and activities that must be completed and/or submitted by a specific deadline date include: payment of seat deposit, Health Form, CORI check, Registration Form, and CPR documentation.

PHLEBOTOMY CERTIFICATE CURRICULUM**FULL TIME OPTION****One Semester (Fall or Spring)**

	Credit
ALH 101 Basic Life Support & Emergency Skills	1 credit
ALH 107 Orientation to Health Care ₁	1 credit
ALH 140 Medical Terminology	3 credits
ALH 149 Applied A&P for Health Care Professionals ₂	4 credits
PHB 115 Phlebotomy	2 credits
PHB 125 Phlebotomy Lab	1 credit
PHB 135 Clinical Practicum ₃	1 credit
SOC 112 Interpersonal Communication ₄	3 credits

PART TIME OPTION**Semester One**

	Credit
ALH 101 Basic Life Support & Emergency Skills	1 credit
ALH 107 Orientation to Health Care ₁	1 credit
ALH 140 Medical Terminology	3 credits
ALH 149 Applied A&P for Health Care Professionals ₂	4 credits

Semester Two

PHB 115 Phlebotomy	2 credits
PHB 125 Phlebotomy Lab	1 credit
PHB 135 Clinical Practicum ₃	1 credit
SOC 112 Interpersonal Communication ₄	3 credits

₁ ALH 107 is recommended as a pre-requisite

₂ Anatomy I and II (with labs) may be substituted for ALH 149

₃ PHB 135 is offered during the summer; permission is required for enrollment

₄ SOC 112 can be taken during either semester of the part time program

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR THE CERTIFICATE:**16 credits*****Additional Program Information***

- Students must have satisfactory health and immunization records.
- Students must be certified in *CPR for the Health Care Provider*.
- A satisfactory CORI check is required for students to receive a clinical placement.
- The passing grade for all courses is "C" (73%). Students are not eligible unless they have earned a "C" in all program courses.

PRACTICAL NURSE CERTIFICATE - FULL-TIME and PART-TIME

Program Description

Quincy College offers a Practical Nurse Program, beginning in September as either a ten month, full-time day or a two-year part-time late afternoon/evening program. The program of study includes theory in the biological and behavioral sciences as the foundation to the nursing courses. The curriculum emphasizes clinical experiences in a variety of health care settings. Planned learning experiences are directed toward developing nursing competency consistent with current practices.

The full-time program meets five days a week. The full-time class schedule averages 30 hours (class and clinical). The part-time program meets three times per week, beginning in late afternoon, and averages 20 hours (class and clinical). Enrolled students must complete the certificate requirement within 4 years of admission to the program.

All nursing courses require students to have scheduled clinical nursing practice within a variety of health care settings under the supervision of qualified nursing faculty. Please note, acceptance to the program does not guarantee a clinical nursing placement. Clinical facilities require a satisfactory criminal offender record information (CORI) check on all students before he/she can be allowed in the clinical setting. A positive CORI check may mean that a student is not allowed within a clinical facility for his/her clinical nursing practice. A misdemeanor or a felony can result in a positive CORI. If this happens, then the student will not be able to complete the nursing program.

Students who successfully complete the program are eligible to take the NCLEX Practical Nurse examination for licensure as a Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN). Applicants for licensure in Massachusetts must be of good moral character as determined by the Board of Registration in Nursing. Please note that a student who has been convicted of either a misdemeanor or a felony may be denied entrance to the licensure examination.

The Practical Nurse Certificate Program is approved by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Board of Registration in Nursing and accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC). You may contact the NLNAC for more information on the web at www.NLNAC.org or mail at 3343 Peachtree Rd. NE, Suite 500, Atlanta, GA 30326 or by telephone at (404) 975-5000 or (800) 669-1656, or by faxing (404) 975-5020.

Program Outcomes:

At the completion of the program, the graduate practical nurse will be able to:

- Assess the biopsychosocial deficits of the health care client,
- Assist in developing nursing care plans and setting priorities for nursing care,
- Implement care plans using safe nursing care principles, standards of practice and based on individual rights and client needs,
- Communicate effectively,
- Evaluate the progress of the care plan based on nursing intervention and outcomes,
- Distinguish the role of a Licensed Practical Nurse within the health care delivery system and understand the nursing code of ethics,
- Understand the importance of personal and professional growth and utilize educational opportunities to achieve goals; and
- Advocate for the health care consumer and the nursing profession.

Admission Requirements:

1. Practical Nurse Pre-requisites:
 - A. Qualifying scores on the Allied Health Admission Test are
 - Reading comprehension 86
 - Sentence Skills 96
 - Arithmetic 75
 - B. Official High School or GED transcript (sealed)

All pre-requisites must be met in order to apply to the program

2. Passing scores on the Allied Health Admission Test (\$25 per test). All applicants for the Practical Nurse Program are required to take the admissions test. This test determines skill levels in reading and sentence structure. To be considered for admission, candidates must achieve the minimum scores noted above.
3. Completed Allied Health Application.
4. Pay a \$50.00 non-refundable application fee.

5. Once accepted, students admitted into the Practical Nurse Program are required to complete a 1) health form, 2) CORI check, and 3) course registration forms. These must be completed and returned by the deadline date or students will lose their seat in the program.
7. Health Information: Admitted students must have a health form completed by their physician one month prior to the start of the program. Forms are distributed to students during the program's mandatory orientation or mailed with registration materials. A complete Health Form includes the following documentation:
 - Medical history
 - Complete physical
 - A negative Mantoux within two months of the first nursing class. This documentation must include date and results. If Mantoux is positive then a chest x-ray is required within the past seven years and a current letter from student's physician indicating no active disease.
 - Tetanus/Diphtheria immunization within the last 10 years
 - Measles, Mumps and Rubella (MMR) documentation of positive titer or two live doses
 - Varicella (chicken pox) documentation of positive titer or two live doses
 - Hepatitis B – documentation of positive titer or three doses of vaccine.
8. Admitted full-time students must be covered by health insurance before beginning class. Students covered by their own health insurance must submit a waiver form each semester in which they are enrolled full-time. The College offers all enrolled students a student accident and sickness insurance plan.
9. Please note that students enrolled in an Allied Health program that includes a clinical placement are required to complete a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check in accordance with Massachusetts state law. Massachusetts law permits clinical agencies to require CORI checks for all employees and/or volunteers who have direct or indirect contact with patients and/or clients. Agencies reserve the right to refuse and/or reject students who do not meet applicable CORI guidelines. Please be advised that admission to Quincy College Allied Health Programs is specifically conditional on a satisfactory CORI check. Admission into an Allied Health program which requires a clinical practicum does not represent or warrant an agreement that a student is eligible for a clinical placement. Students who do not complete required clinical coursework are ineligible for graduation from Quincy College Allied Health programs. For more information on the CORI process, please see the CORI policy in this catalog.
10. Some clinical partners require drug screening of students placed at their facility. These providers reserve the right to refuse and/or reject students whose drug test does not meet facility guidelines. Students who test positive for the presence of illegal drugs may not be placed in another facility. Students who cannot complete their clinical practicum are ineligible for graduation
11. If a student is requesting to transfer credits from another institution of higher education, an official college transcript must be submitted showing completion of the courses with a final grade of "C" or better.
12. Students in Allied Health programs are required to be certified in CPR for the Health Care Provider. Documentation is required and must be provided to the program Chair and must be effective throughout the program.
13. Please remember in order to maintain a reserved seat in an Allied Health program specific deadline dates must be met for each of the activities or items listed below. If a student misses a deadline, he/she will be notified of his/her removal from the list of accepted students. The next student on the wait list will be notified of his/her acceptance into the program. The wait list does not carry over from one year to the next.

Documents and activities that must be submitted and completed by a specific deadline date include:

- Mandatory Orientation
- Seat Deposit
- Health Form
- CORI
- Registration Form
- CPR documentation

Note: Clinical Failure

If a student is applying to an Allied Health program which includes a clinical experience and the student has a previous clinical failure in a Quincy College Allied Health program then the following process is followed:

- Student is provisionally accepted according to the admissions criteria and a seat is held until final disposition is determined
- If the student's clinical failure record is within three years of the start (September) of an academic year in which the student failed, then the student is advised that he/she will need a recommendation letter from the Chair and/or Coordinator of the program as part of their application packet.
- If the student's clinical failure record is more than 3 years ago, then the student may apply without the recommendation of the chair.
- A decision is communicated to Admissions within two weeks of receiving written notification from Admissions that a student with a previous clinical failure has applied to their program.

PRACTICAL NURSE CERTIFICATE

FULL-TIME OPTION

Fall Semester

MAT 100	College Math	3 credits
PNU 101	Growth and Development	1 credit
PNU 111	Human Behavior	1 credit
PNU 131	Nutrition	1 credit
PNU 141	Microbiology	1 credit
PNU 145	Fundamentals of Practical Nursing I	5 credits
PNU 146	Fundamentals of Practical Nursing II	5 credits
ALH 149	Applied Anatomy & Physiology for Health Care Professions	4 credits

Spring Semester

PNU 153	Introduction to Care of the Adult	8 credits
PNU 154	Medical-Surgical Nursing	8 credits
PNU 185	Vocational Trends	1 credit

Summer Semester

PNU 155	Maternal-Child Nursing	6 credits
---------	------------------------	-----------

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR THE CERTIFICATE 44 credits

PART-TIME OPTION

YEAR ONE

Fall Semester

PNU 111	Human Behavior	1 credit
PNU 141	Microbiology	1 credit
ALH 149	Applied Anatomy & Physiology for Health Care Professions	4 credits
PNU 145	Fundamentals of Practical Nursing I	5 credits

Spring Semester

PNU 146	Fundamentals of Practical Nursing II	5 credits
MAT 100	College Math	3 credits
PNU 101	Growth and Development	1 credit
PNU 131	Nutrition	1 credit

YEAR TWO

Fall Semester

PNU 153	Introduction to Care of the Adult	8 credits
---------	-----------------------------------	-----------

Spring Semester

PNU 154	Medical-Surgical Nursing	8 credits
PNU 185	Vocational Trends	1 credit

Summer Semester

PNU 155	Maternal-Child Nursing	6 credits
---------	------------------------	-----------

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED FOR THE CERTIFICATE 44 credits

Additional Program Information

- The passing grade for all courses is "C" (73%). Students may not continue in the program if they earn less than a "C" in a course.
- Students may transfer non-nursing courses from accredited institutions. Courses must have a grade of "C" or better. Science courses must have been completed within the past five (5) years at the college level.



Andrea DePari, Alumnus, Nursing. Hometown: Weymouth, MA

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE - FULL-TIME OPTION

Surgical Technologists are allied health professionals who work closely with surgeons, anesthesiologists, registered nurses and other surgical personnel in delivering optimal patient care. As vital members of the surgical team, job duties include preparing the operating room, securing supplies, setting up equipment and instruments, and anticipating the surgeon's needs during the surgical procedure. Surgical Technologists are responsible for maintaining the sterile field and being constantly vigilant that all members of the team adhere to aseptic technique.

Program Description

The Surgical Technology Program is a ten month, full-time course of study beginning in September each year. The 40-credit certificate program trains students to become entry-level Surgical Technologists and prepares them to sit for the certification exam given by the National Board of Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting. Upon successful completion of this exam, individuals are board certified and may use the credentials of Certified Surgical Technologist (CST).

The Surgical Technology Program at Quincy College offers students three combined learning experiences (lecture, laboratory and clinical). Lecture topics come to life in our state-of-the-art laboratory. Laboratory skills transition to clinical skills during rotation at either a major Boston teaching facility or one of the leading community hospitals.

During this program, students are required to complete a minimum of 500 clinical hours and scrub on a minimum of 125 surgical procedures. Please note, acceptance to the program does not guarantee a clinical placement. Clinical facilities require a satisfactory criminal offender record information (CORI) check on all students before he/she can be allowed in the clinical setting. A positive CORI check may mean that a student is not allowed within a clinical facility for his/her clinical practice. A misdemeanor or a felony can result in a positive CORI. If this happens, then the student may not be able to complete the Surgical Technology Program.

The Surgical Technology Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) in conjunction with the Accreditation Review Committee on Education in Surgical Technology (ARC-ST). Program graduates are eligible to sit for the certification exam (CST) offered by the National Board of Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting (NBSTSA). For additional information please contact CAAHEP, 1361 Park Street, Clearwater, FL 33756, or telephone at 727-210-2350 or e-mail at www.caahep.org.

The Quincy College Surgical Technology Program strives to provide the learner with the very best educational opportunity available to the future professional who has selected this very rewarding pathway as their career of choice.

Program Outcomes

Upon completion of the program the student will be able to:

- Function as an entry level surgical technologist by using cognitive, psychomotor and affective learning domains.
- Be prepared to sit for the national certification examination sponsored by the National Board of Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting.
- Provide a safe and efficient environment while offering physical and emotional support for the surgical patient.
- Seek opportunities for continuing education.
- Take pride in the profession of Surgical Technology demonstrated by participation and membership in professional organizations and activities.

Admission Requirements:

1. Surgical Technology Prerequisites
 - Minimum Allied Health Admissions Test scores:

Reading comprehension	86
Sentence Skills	96
Arithmetic	70
 - Official High School or GED transcript (sealed)
 - Qualified Allied Health Admissions Test Scores
 - Official High School or GED Transcript (sealed)
 - ALH 107: Orientation to Health Care (1 credit)
 - ALH 140: Medical Terminology (3 credits)

All pre-requisites must be met in order to apply to the program

2. Passing scores on the Allied Health Admission Test (\$25 per test). All applicants for the Surgical Technology Program are required to take the admissions test. This test determines skill levels in reading, sentence structure, and arithmetic. To be considered for admission, candidates must achieve the minimum scores noted above.
3. Completed Allied Health Application.
4. Pay a \$50.00 non-refundable application fee.
5. Once accepted, students admitted into the Surgical Technology Program are required to complete a 1) health form, 2) CORI check, and 3) course registration forms. These must be completed and returned by the deadline date or students will lose their seat in the program.
6. Health Information: Admitted students must have a health form completed by their physician one month prior to the start of the program. Forms are distributed to students during the program's mandatory orientation. A complete Health Form includes the following documentation:
 - Medical history
 - Complete physical
 - A negative Mantoux within two months of the first class. This documentation must include date and results. If Mantoux is positive then a chest x-ray is required within the past seven years and a current letter from student's physician indicating no active disease.
 - Tetanus/Diphtheria immunization within the last 10 years
 - Measles, Mumps and Rubella (MMR) documentation of positive titer or two live doses
 - Varicella (chicken pox) documentation of positive titer or two live doses
 - Hepatitis B – documentation of positive titer or three doses of vaccine.
7. Admitted full-time students must be covered by health insurance before beginning class. Students covered by their own health insurance must submit a waiver form each semester in which they are enrolled full-time. The College offers all enrolled students a student accident and sickness insurance plan.
8. Please note that students enrolled in an Allied Health program that includes a clinical placement are required to complete a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check in accordance with Massachusetts state law. Massachusetts law permits clinical agencies to require CORI checks for all employees and/or volunteers who have direct or indirect contact with patients and/or clients. Agencies reserve the right to refuse and/or reject students who do not meet applicable CORI guidelines. Please be advised that admission to Quincy College Allied Health Programs is specifically conditional on a satisfactory CORI check. Admission into an Allied Health program which requires a clinical practicum does not represent or warrant an agreement that a student is eligible for a clinical placement. Students who do not complete required clinical coursework are ineligible for graduation from Quincy College Allied Health programs. For more information on the CORI process, please see the CORI policy in this catalog.
19. Some clinical partners require drug screening of students placed at their facility. These providers reserve the right to refuse and/or reject students whose drug test does not meet facility guidelines. Students who test positive for the presence of illegal drugs may not be placed in another facility. Students who cannot complete their clinical practicum are ineligible for graduation
10. If a student is requesting to transfer credits from another institution of higher education, an official college transcript must be submitted showing completion of the courses with a final grade of "C" or better.
Acceptable course substitutions:
 - Anatomy & Physiology I and II with labs for ALH 149 Applied Anatomy & Physiology (4 credits),
 - A 3-credit Microbiology for SUR 102 Microbiology for the Surgical Technologists (2 credits); and
 - General psychology or PNU 111 Human Behavior (1 credit).
11. Students in Allied Health programs are required to be certified in CPR for the Health Care Provider. Documentation is required and must be provided to the program Chair and must be effective throughout the program.
12. Please remember in order to maintain a reserved seat in an Allied Health program specific deadline dates must be met for each of the activities or items listed below. If a student misses a deadline, he/she will be notified of his/her removal from

the list of accepted students. The next student on the wait list will be notified of his/her acceptance into the program. The wait list does not carry over from one year to the next.

Documents and activities that must be submitted and completed by a specific deadline date include:

- Mandatory Orientation
- Seat Deposit
- Health Form
- CORI
- Registration Form
- CPR documentation
- Mandatory Operating Room Tour

Note: Clinical Failure

If a student is applying to an Allied Health program which includes a clinical experience and the student has a previous clinical failure in a Quincy College Allied Health program then the following process is followed:

- Student is provisionally accepted according to the admissions criteria and a seat is held until final disposition is determined
- If the student’s clinical failure record is within three years of the start (September) of an academic year in which the student failed, then the student is advised that he/she will need a recommendation letter from the Chair and/or Coordinator of the program as part of their application packet.
- If the student’s clinical failure record is more than 3 years ago, then the student may apply without the recommendation of the chair.
- A decision is communicated to Admissions within two weeks of receiving written notification from Admissions that a student with a previous clinical failure has applied to their program.

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE CURRICULUM - FULL-TIME OPTION

Fall Semester		Credits
SUR 102	Microbiology for the Surgical Technologist	2
SUR 111	Surgical Technology I	5
SUR 121	Surgical Technology I Lab	4
PNU 111	Human Behavior	1
ALH 149	Applied Anatomy & Physiology for Health Care Professions	4
Spring Semester		Credits
SUR 142	Surgical Technology II	16
Summer Semester₁		Credits
SUR 143	Surgical Technology III	8
		Total Credits Required: 40

₁ Summer Semester course runs through June

Additional Program Information

- The passing grade for all courses is “C” (73%). Students may not continue in the program if they earn less than a “C” in a course.
- Students may transfer courses up to 15 credits from accredited institutions. Science courses must have been completed within the past five (5) years at the college level.
- Students must have a satisfactory health and immunization record.
- A satisfactory CORI check is required for clinical placement.
- Students must be certified in CPR for the Health Care Provider prior to enrollment in the program.
- Program graduates are eligible to sit for the certification exam (CST) offered by the National Board of Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting (NBSTSA).



Amy Maher, Alumna, Surgical Technology. Hometown: Holliston, MA

The course listings that follow include descriptions of courses offered by the College to meet curricula requirements. Descriptions are general in nature and are not intended to include all topics which may be part of the course and, in some cases, items in the descriptions may be omitted from the course. Revisions are sometimes necessary to meet changes in course or program objectives.

Explanation of Course Description Codes

(The clock hour distributions contained in this catalog are based on a "typical" 15 week semester. Consult the current schedule for individual course meeting times. The College reserves the right to modify these and all other elements of a course at its discretion).

Academic Prefix	Course Number	Course Title	
Credits	RNU 108	Fundamental Concepts of Client Care	Credit Distribution
Clock Hours per Week	7 Credits (4 Lecture, 1 Lab, 2 Clinical)		
Clock Hours by Credit Type	12 Hours/Week (4 Hrs Lecture, 2 Hrs Lab, 6 Hrs Clinical) * 15 wks		Typical Semester
	Fundamental Concepts of Client Care is designed to introduce the student to the foundational principles of contemporary nursing practice. Emphasis is placed on developing skills related to health assessment and health intervention with a holistic emphasis. Theoretical content includes principles of physical and psychosocial care, communication, growth and development, teaching and learning, wellness, families, communities, cultures and professional issues. Nursing process is taught as the methodology for meeting the client's health care needs. Related learning experiences are scheduled for the college laboratory, medical – surgical units at health care agencies, and the community. Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Associate Degree in Nursing Program. Corequisite: BIO 131 and BIO 141, ENG 101 or higher and MAT 100 or higher.		
			Prerequisite(s)

Lecture hours –The number of hours per week a particular course meets in an instructor directed classroom situation.

Lab or Studio Hours – The number of hours per week a particular course meets in a student and equipment laboratory situation. Field work and small group discussions may also be included in these hours.

Clinical or Field Experience or Practicum Hours – The number of hours per week a particular course meets and where students are in a practical, occupational or applied learning situation.

Credit Hours – The number of credit hours awarded to the student who successfully completes a course.

Definition of Units of Credit – Quincy College curricula designs are based on the following: "(1) One semester credit hour for each fifteen hours of classroom contact or (2) One semester credit hour for each thirty hours of laboratory work or (3) One semester credit hour for each forty-five hours of clinical instruction (contact hours) or the equivalent" Source: Miller, W. Jerry and Millis, Olive, Credentialing Education Accomplishment, Report and Recommendations of the Task Force on Educational Credit and Credentials. (Washington D.C.: American Council on Education, 1978), p. 13.

Prerequisite – Any course work that must be completed before the student is eligible for a course.

Corequisite – Any course which must be taken during the same semester.

ACCOUNTING**ACC 101 Accounting I**

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This is an introductory course in accounting with the emphasis on the basic accounting cycle, management use of accounting data, construction and analysis of financial statements, and valuation of assets. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

ACC 102 Accounting II

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

Topics included in this course are books of original entry, analysis of assets and liabilities, negotiable instruments, and an introduction to partnership and corporate accounting. Prerequisite: ACC 101.

ACC 201 Accounting III

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course offers the student an analysis of corporate accounting. The student should gain a knowledge of accounting practices used by corporations and by partnerships. The tax implications of these accounting practices are examined. Prerequisite: ACC 102.

ACC 202 Accounting IV

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This Course studies accounting theory including property, plant and equipment, tangible assets, current liabilities, long-term corporate capital, and earnings per share. Prerequisite: ACC 201.

ACC 205 Managerial Accounting

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

Formerly ACC 203. This course presents the analysis and interpretation of accounting information. Cost term, cost management in planning and control, managing costs throughout the organization, and managing costs in a global environment. Prerequisite: ACC 102.

ACC 206 Cost Accounting

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

Formerly ACC 204. This course examines the measurement, recording, and reporting of information about costs. Among accounting methods examined are those used to account for: materials, labor, overhead, spoilage, variable costs, and joint costs. Methods of allocating costs are examined. Prerequisite: ACC 205.

ACC 209 Federal Taxation

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

A survey of federal tax structure as it applies to individuals, partnerships, and corporations. Emphasis will be placed upon specific problems as a device to further the appreciation of the impact of taxes upon decision making and forecasting, and the effect upon forms of organization. Prerequisite: ACC 102.

ACC 297 Accounting Internship

3 Credits (0 Lecture 0 Lab 90 Internship) *15 wks

This course integrates the student's classroom academic studies with actual experience in accounting. The student will work for at least ninety hours in an approved internship position which may be arranged through the college or by the student. Additional requirements for the course include nine classroom hours and a ten page paper.

ACC 301 Auditing

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course deals with the auditing concepts and standards relevant to attest function as well as the legal and ethical responsibilities of the independent certified public accountant. Internal controls, an overview of EDP auditing and sampling, and auditor reports are included. Prerequisite: ACC 201 and ACC 205.

ALLIED HEALTH**ALH 101 Basic Life Support & Emergency Skills**

1 Credit (1 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

1 Hour/Week (1 Hr. Lecture 0 Hrs. Lab 0 Hrs. Clinical) *15 wks

This course is designed to prepare a wide variety of health care professionals to recognize several life-threatening emergencies, to provide Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR), use an Automated External Defibrillator (AED), and relieve choking in a safe, timely, and effective manner. The course will include adult, child, and infant rescue skills in addition to emergency scenarios/case studies. Students will be instructed in Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) and Emergency Cardiac Care in accordance with the American Heart Association (AHA) and First Aid in the workplace; therefore, students must pass all skills and written tests as indicated by the AHA in order to receive a course completion card (certificate) in *BLS for the Healthcare Provider*. This course is open to all students and fulfills the CPR requirements for all programs offered by the School of Allied Health.

ALH 107 Orientation to Health Care

1 Credit (1 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

1 Hour/Week (1 Hr. Lecture 0 Hrs. Lab 0 Hrs. Clinical) *15 wks

This course is designed to introduce and provide a brief overview of the U.S. health care industry as well as familiarize students with Quincy College and the School of Allied Health and provide students with an overview of the skills necessary to achieve their academic goals. Using the Internet, discussion and individual research this course creates an awareness of and curiosity for the health care delivery system. It explores stress as a natural part of being a student and health care provider and identifies effective coping methods. It also encourages students to value cultural diversity and professionalism. Topics covered include: personality and learning styles, test-taking and study skills, College and Allied Health policies and procedures, trends in health care, health care financing and reimbursement, ethical and legal issues and other related health care topics.

ALH 115 Pharmacology

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture 0 Hrs. Lab 0 Hrs. Clinical) *15 wks

This course is designed to present principles basic to pharmacology. Students will explore the mode of action, major

indications for use, and nursing responsibilities for pharmacological agents. Areas to be covered include management of clients with alterations in cardiovascular, hematological, respiratory, gastrointestinal, renal, neurological, and endocrine systems. Students will also explore medications developed to assist with the management of pain, infection, and oncology. Open to all students.

ALH 140 Medical Terminology

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture 0 Hrs. Lab 0 Hrs. Clinical) *15 wks*

This course provides a foundation for the understanding of medical terms, their abbreviations, basic anatomy and physiology as well as pathological conditions. It includes the study of prefixes and suffixes and root/stem words as well as medical technology terms with an emphasis on spelling, pronunciation, definitions and common usage. This course is similar to learning a foreign language and involves the memorization as well as the application of words/terms. The student will study and demonstrate proficiency in spelling, pronouncing, definition and application of medical terms.

ALH 149 Applied A&P for Health Care Professions

4 Credits (4 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*4 Hours/Week (4 Hrs. Lecture 0 Hrs. Lab 0 Hrs. Clinical) *15 wks*

This course is an integrated study of the anatomy and physiology of the human body from the cellular level to the system level; designed for students embarking on a career/profession in the field of health care. Emphasis will be placed upon clinical applications, associated medical terminology and patient assessment. Advances in biomedical technology and patient/client treatment will be highlighted.

ALH 201 American Health Care History

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture 0 Hrs. Lab 0 Hrs. Clinical) *15 wks*

This course explores change, ideas and the multiple meanings of health, illness, and the life cycle within the context of health care development, organization, and delivery in the United States. It explores the process of how ideas, such as freedom of choice and individualism, develop and change; how they are culturally modified and highly dependent on time and place specific ideas related to racial, ethnic, class, gender, religious, and regional differences. A central focus of this course is to explore and explain change and choice related to how Americans thought about their bodies, health, illness and sick care as well as what drove the ideas for the creation of a system of health care. This course explores the historical link to how in America a country with the best health care facilities in the world cannot provide the best health care to all.

ALH 202 Health Care Finance

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture 0 Hrs. Lab 0 Hrs. Clinical) *15 wks*

The course focuses on health care finance as practiced within health care organizations, such as, hospitals, physician practices, clinics, home health agencies and managed care organizations. It covers the principles and applications of accounting and financial management. The course is organized around three critical elements: 1) the use of accounting information for decision making, 2) as a business the health care industry has some critical differences from other industries; and 3) the principles of economics are the conceptual basis for decision making.

ALH 203 Health Care Delivery Systems

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture 0 Hrs. Lab 0 Hrs. Clinical) *15 wks*

The course introduces students to the historical development, structure, operation, and current and future directions of the major components of the American health care delivery system. It examines the ways in which health care services are organized and delivered, the influences that impact health care public policy decisions, factors that determine the allocation of health care resources and the establishment of priorities, and the relationship of health care costs to measurable benefits. The course enables students to assess the role of organized efforts to influence health policy formulation, and the contributions of medical technology, research findings, and societal values on our evolving health care delivery system. Additionally, this course provides an orientation to key health care statistical information.

ARABIC

ARA 101 Arabic I

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course teaches spoken and written modern standard Arabic. Discussions of cultural topics will enable students to develop written and spoken skills in Arabic. Materials will follow a standard textbook, but the curriculum, using learner-centered language teams and a wide variety of resources, will also challenge students who wish to improve their knowledge of the writing system.

ARA 102 Arabic II

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

A continuation course in modern standard Arabic. Learners will consolidate alphabetic skills, expand literary and social vocabulary, and further develop communicative ability in Arabic. Classroom conversation will rely increasingly on Arabic to build confidence in speech, and varied texts will help learners improve reading comprehension. Readings in English on cultural topics may be used to stimulate thinking, writing, and discussion in Arabic. This is a learner-centered, communicatively oriented course. Prerequisite: ARA 101 or equivalent.

ART

ART 100 Fundamentals of Visual Art

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course provides a broad exploration of various art forms and techniques peculiar to each. Techniques include assemblage, painting, sculpture, collage, mono-printmaking, drawing, photography, design, and architecture.

ART 101 Basic Drawing

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

An introduction to the basics of drawing stressing learning to see, using negative space and measuring relationships to achieve a better drawing using pencil, ink, charcoal, and watercolor for those who prefer using more than black and white. Students purchase their own materials.

ART 102 Advanced Drawing*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

For those who have completed Basic Drawing or the equivalent. Students are encouraged to explore further the picture-making process. The emphasis is on mixing media, abstracting images, and developing creativity. Students purchase their own materials. Prerequisite: ART 101.

ART 103 Line, Color & Design*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course explores the principles underlying effective design. Students study the dynamics of line, shape, color, texture, and pattern by experimenting with black and white and colored media. Students purchase their own materials.

ART 110 Theatre Arts I*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course introduces students to the parts of a modern stage and the diverse tasks required in the performance of the play. Concepts in stage history, dramaturgy, set design, lighting technique, costume, and sound are explored. Also introduced: individual merits of classical verse drama, Pantomime, commedia dell'art, clowning, melodrama, modern drama, epic theatre, and Absurdist drama.

ART 111 Theatre Arts II*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course introduces students to the parts of a modern stage and the diverse tasks required in the performance of the play. Concepts in stage directions, and techniques of movement and voice production are explored. The acting guidelines established by Stanislavski, Boleslavsky, Adler, Meisner, Hagen, and Shurtleff will also be introduced. This course may require written character analysis or journal writing.

ART 112 Acting Workshop*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

A workshop in acting techniques involving scene work, textual analysis, and character study. Students will rehearse complex scenes, study a character's progression through arc of the play, and write well-developed character analysis. Exercises are used to promote variation and authenticity in performances. Prerequisites: ENG 101 & ART 110 or permission.

ART 114 Improvisation*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is a workshop in improvisational technique as applied to acting, performance art, and playwriting. Students will practice exercises to help them develop improvisational techniques and then apply those techniques to both written and unwritten scenes.

ART 115 Basic Painting*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

An introduction to the overview of painting using acrylic or watercolor. The course covers color mixing, techniques of

application, and composition. Students will paint from life and other sources and from imagination. Students purchase their own materials.

ART 116 Advanced Painting*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

A course for those who have completed Basic Painting or the equivalent. Students are encouraged to explore further the picture-making process using acrylic paints. This is a studio workshop course. Students are expected to be self-motivated and resourceful and able to work independently. Students purchase their own materials. Prerequisite ART 115.

ART 119 Photography I*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is an introduction to photography as an art of visual communication. Topics discussed are camera basics, exposure, lenses, lighting and composition. Image editing using Photoshop covers the sequence for an optimal workflow. Additional topics include file management, retouching and creating composite images. Photo assignments require the student to have access to a camera, preferably a single-lens reflex.

ART 120 Photography II-Photojournalism*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course explores the visual communication skills necessary to produce an in-depth photo story with an emphasis on the photojournalism and documentary traditions of photography. Students refine their skills through shooting assignments within the context of historical and contemporary examples. This course expands and advances the digital techniques and Photoshop skills mastered in Digital Photography I. Photo assignments require the student to have access to a camera, preferably a single-lens reflex. Prerequisite: ART 119.

ART 150 Modern Drama*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course provides an introduction to craft and art of drama, including a close study of technique and subject, and selected plays. Prerequisite: ENG 102.

ART 155 Theatre Production*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Students study the "behind the scenes" elements of theatrical production: producing, budgeting, casting, directing designing costuming, and managing a show. Students learn basic stage management and other technical aspects of theatre. Prerequisites: ENG 101, ART 110.

ART 201 Survey of Fine Arts*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Emphasis is on developing an appreciation of the fundamental principles that are basic to all forms of fine arts. Consideration is given to pictorial art, music, sculpture, and architecture. Visual and audio-visual aids are used. Field trips are taken to nearby museums.

ART 202 Survey of Fine Arts II

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

Beginning with the fourteenth century, this course examines the technical, social, historical, and stylistic development of visual arts and architecture from the Renaissance through the Modern Era. Museum trips may be included.

ART 229 American Film

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course will trace cinema in America from the era of the silent film and the studio system to the world of wide screen & "auteur" productions. It will demonstrate how movies began, grew, and changed through the interaction of inventors, artists, entrepreneurs, and audiences.

ART 230 Art & Society

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

Students will analyze the ways in which visual, musical, and dramatic artists respond to cultural movements and events, and explore how art shapes a society's response to those events. Students learn how different branches of the fine arts influence one another during important epochs. Prerequisite: 12 credits ART/MUS concentration electives.

ART 297 Drama (Theatre) Internship

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical) *15 wks

Students work in supervised placement for a minimum of 90 hours in a professional theater occupation. A term paper is submitted to the coordinator and the student's work is assessed every week. Pre-requisite: 12 credits in the area of study matching the internship experience. Student must also meet college wide pre-requisite for internship.

BIOLOGY

BIO 106 Nutrition

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course focuses on nutrition across the life span. Students will gain an understanding of nutritional principles in both health and illness. Nutrition throughout the life span at all stages of development is emphasized. Nutritional bio-chemistry of all macronutrients will be covered. Topics covered include: health promotion, nutritional guidelines, macro-nutrient chemistry, micro-nutrient chemistry, menu planning, food labeling, safety, obesity, clinical eating disorders, RDA requirements, and age related guidelines.

BIO 111 General Biology I

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

An introductory course in Biology with main emphasis on cell structure and function. Topics include gene structure and inheritance, study of plants and fungi, evolution, and ecology. Extensive discussion of concerns facing humanity today including quality of nutrition, environmental pollution, genetic engineering, inheritable diseases, and birth defects. This course must be taken in conjunction with BIO 121. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

BIO 112 General Biology II

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

A continuation of Biology I. Topics include vertebrate animals with emphasis on morphology, behavior, reproduction, and embryology of the human organism. This course must be taken in conjunction with BIO 122. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

BIO 121 General Biology I Lab

1 Credit (0 Lecture 1 Lab 0 Clinical)
2 Hours/Week (2 Hrs. Lab) *15 wks

This laboratory course must be taken in conjunction with BIO 111.

BIO 122 General Biology II Lab

1 Credit (0 Lecture 1 Lab 0 Clinical)
2 Hours/Week (2 Hrs. Lab) *15 wks

This laboratory course must be taken in conjunction with BIO 112.

BIO 131 Anatomy & Physiology I

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

An Integrated study of the structure and function of the human body including atoms, molecules, cells, tissues, and organs. The skeletal, muscular, nervous, sensory and endocrine systems are studied. Laboratory experience is correlated with classroom lecture. This course must be taken in conjunction with BIO 141. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

BIO 132 Anatomy & Physiology II

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

An integrated study of the structure and function of the human body including the reproductive, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, and urinary systems. Laboratory experience is correlated with classroom lecture. This course must be taken in conjunction with BIO 142. Prerequisite: BIO 131.

BIO 141 Anatomy & Physiology I Lab

1 Credit (0 Lecture 1 Lab 0 Clinical)
2 Hours/Week (2 Hrs. Lab) *15 wks

This laboratory course must be taken in conjunction with BIO 131.

BIO 142 Anatomy & Physiology II Lab

1 Credit (0 Lecture 1 Lab 0 Clinical)
2 Hours/Week (2 Hrs. Lab) *15 wks

This laboratory course must be taken in conjunction with BIO 132.

BIO 151 Microbiology

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

A study of non-pathogenic and pathogenic microorganisms designed primarily for students in the health sciences area. Topics covered include: microbial characteristics, control of microorganisms, defenses of the host, and cause, prevention, and control of infectious diseases. Must be taken in conjunction with BIO 152. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

BIO 152 Microbiology Lab

1 Credit (0 Lecture 1 Lab 0 Clinical)
2 Hours/Week (2 Hrs. Lab) *15 wks

This laboratory course must be taken in conjunction with BIO 151.

BUSINESS**BUS 101 Introduction to Business**

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

The role, growth, structure, and functional organization of modern business in the U.S. economy is explored. Comparative economic systems, sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, and the management, marketing, and financing of business organizations are covered. Opportunities in the business field are examined throughout the course. Students will be expected to complete outside research as a course requirement. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

BUS 202 Principles of Customer Service

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course examines the principles of customer service and their significance in a service-driven economy. Topics covered include: The Service Strategy, The Customer: Internal & External; Customers' Wants & Needs; Communicating Customer Service; Profiles of Successful Companies; Service People-Motivation, Commitment, and Reward. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised. Prerequisite: BUS 101.

BUS 204 Human Relations in Organizations

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course analyzes various styles of management, organizational systems and organizational processes. Students will develop skills in effective decision-making, examining conflict and conflict resolution, and recognizing suitable management and leadership styles. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised. Prerequisite: BUS 101.

BUS 211 International Business

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course provides an historical background and discussion of theoretical foundations of international business. Analysis of international institutions and factors that influence commercial activities among nations and the operation of firms are included. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised. Prerequisite: BUS 101.

BUS 220 Business Ethics

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

An introductory course in business ethics focusing on what business relationships are and ought to be with the various constituencies in which business operates. Through the use of case analysis, the student will develop a means of arriving at decisions that he or she can feel are "right," "proper," and "just." Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised. Prerequisites: BUS 101.

BUS 297 Business Management Internship

3 Credits (0 Lecture 0 Lab 90 Internship) *15 wks

This course integrates the student's classroom academic studies with actual experience in business management. The student will work for at least ninety hours in an approved internship position which may be arranged through the college or by the student. Additional requirements for the course include nine classroom hours and a ten-page paper.

CHEMISTRY**CHE 103 Introduction to Forensic Science**

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

An introductory course focusing on use of science in solving criminal cases. Basics of chemical, physical, medical, and behavioral sciences will be used to preserve a crime scene and identify, collect, examine and interpret crime evidences to help the process of law. topics include, but are not limited to, analysis of fiber, hair, body fluids, fingerprints, footprints, bullet residue, toxic substance, illegal drugs, explosives, DNA traces, tool marks, and documents. Prerequisites: ENG 101, MAT 095 or higher.

CHE 113 Introduction to Forensic Science Lab

1 Credit (0 Lecture 1 Lab 0 Clinical)

2 Hours/Week (2 Hrs. Lab) *15 wks

This laboratory course must be taken in conjunction with Introduction to Forensic Science (CHE 103).

CHE 121 General Chemistry I

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

A study of the fundamental chemical laws and theories. Topics include atomic and molecular structure, chemical bonding, stoichiometry, chemical and physical properties, change of state, solution chemistry and gas laws. This course must be taken in conjunction with CHE 131. Prerequisite: MAT 103.

CHE 122 General Chemistry II

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

A continuation of General Chemistry I. Additional topics include solution properties and equilibria, chemical kinetics, thermodynamics, and nuclear chemistry. Also, an introduction to organic chemistry along with a survey of biochemical applications. This course must be taken in conjunction with CHE 132. Prerequisite: CHE 121.

CHE 131 General Chemistry I Lab

1 Credit (0 Lecture 1 Lab 0 Clinical)

2 Hours/Week (2 Hrs. Lab) *15 wks

This laboratory course must be taken in conjunction with CHE 121.

CHE 132 General Chemistry II Lab

1 Credit (0 Lecture 1 Lab 0 Clinical)

2 Hours/Week (2 Hrs. Lab) *15 wks

This laboratory course must be taken in conjunction with CHE 122.

CHE 141 Introduction to Chemistry

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

A preparatory course in chemistry designed particularly for students in Allied Health areas who lack previous chemistry training, or whose background may require an extensive review. Topics include basic mathematical operations, metric units, physical and chemical properties, fundamental structure of matter, chemical formulas and bonding, stoichiometry, gases, solutions, and chemical reactions. This course must be taken in conjunction with CHE 151. Prerequisite: MAT 097.

CHE 151 Introduction to Chemistry Lab*1 Credit (0 Lecture 1 Lab 0 Clinical)**2 Hours/Week (2 Hrs. Lab) *15 wks*

This laboratory course must be taken in conjunction with CHE 141.

CHE 213 Organic Chemistry I*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is the first semester of a two semester course. Fundamental concepts of the carbon-containing compounds will be introduced. Topics include nomenclature, electron delocalization, resonance, stereochemistry, conformational analysis, synthesis, structure and reactivity relationships and spectroscopy. Prerequisite: Successful completion of two semesters of General Chemistry courses, such as CHE 121 and CHE 122.

CHE 223 Organic Chemistry I Lab*1 Credits (0 Lecture 1 Lab 0 Clinical)**2 Hours/Week (2 Hrs. Lab) *15 wks*

This laboratory course must be taken in conjunction with Organic Chemistry I course. Skills learned are understanding of laboratory safety, organic laboratory techniques used to separate, identify, and purify chemicals, and selected instrumental analysis. Laboratory techniques to be mastered include, but are not limited to, filtration, distillation, extraction, evaporation, recrystallization, sublimation, centrifugation, chromatography, and spectrophotometry.

CHE 214 Organic Chemistry II*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is the second semester of a two semester course. Study of the structure and reactivity of the main classes of the organic and bioorganic compounds will be continued. Topics include aromaticity, reactions of benzene, carbonyl compounds, oxidation-reduction reactions, bioorganic compounds, and catalysis. Prerequisite: Successful completion of CHE 213/223

CHINESE**CHN 101 Chinese I***3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course teaches both spoken and written modern standard Mandarin Chinese. Discussions of cultural topics will enable students to develop written and spoken skills in Mandarin. Materials will follow a standard textbook using simplified character and pinyin, but the curriculum, using learner-centered language teams and a wide variety of resources, will also challenge students who wish to improve their knowledge of the traditional writing system.

CHN 102 Chinese II*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

A continuation course in modern standard Mandarin Chinese. Students will build literary vocabulary systematically through structural analysis of written characters. Classroom conversation will increasingly use Mandarin to build confidence in speaking. Readings in English on extensive cultural topics may be used to stimulate thinking and discussion in Mandarin. Prerequisite: CHN 101 or equivalent. Students with higher but partial knowledge

of a form of Chinese are welcomed into this learner-centered, communicatively oriented course.

CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE**CLS 101 Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Science & Safety***3 Credits (2 Lecture 1 Lab 0 Clinical)**4 Hours/Week (2 Hrs. Lecture 2 Hrs. Lab 0 Hrs. Clinical) *15wks*

An introduction to clinical laboratory practices and procedures normally performed in a clinical laboratory, including quality control. Topics include safety in a laboratory setting, care and use of a microscope, accreditation and certification. Prerequisite – Admission to the CLT program.

CLS 102 Urinalysis and Body Fluids*3 Credits (2 Lecture 1 Lab 0 Clinical)**4 Hours/Week (2 Hrs. Lecture 2 Hrs. Lab 0 Hrs. Clinical) *15 wks*

This course will provide the student with in-depth knowledge of the anatomy and physiology of the urinary system and its functions, urine formation and the procedures used in performing routine urinalysis and body fluid analysis. Correlation to abnormal findings and disease states will be discussed. Admission to the CLT program.

CLS 104 Hematology and Coagulation*4 Credits (3 Lecture 1 Lab 0 Clinical)**5 Hours/Week (3 Lecture 2 Lab 0 Clinical) *15 wks*

A study of hemostasis and coagulation in normal and disease processes. Theory and principles of blood cell production, including their formation, morphology and function in normal and pathologic processes. Also introduced are basic practices and procedures in the hematology laboratory. Prerequisites – CLS 101, CLS 102.

CLS 105 Immunology*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture 0 Hrs. Lab 0 Hrs. Clinical) *15 wks*

An overview of basic immunological principles, including methods of testing for diagnosis of immune system disorders, viral and bacterial infections. Prerequisite – CLS 101, CLS 102.

CLS 204 Immunoematology*4 Credits (3 Lecture 1 Lab 0 Clinical)**5 hours/Week (3 Lecture 2 Lab 0 Clinical) *15 wks*

Emphasis will be placed on the genetic basis and immunological interaction of the major blood group antigens and antibodies. Topics will include compatibility testing, antibody screening and identification techniques, blood donations and transfusion therapy, record keeping and quality control techniques. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the second year of the CLT program.

COMPUTER SCIENCE**CSA 213 Database Management***3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is designed to introduce the fundamental process of developing, implementing, and maintaining a database system in order to produce management information. Dbase, MS Access, or other relational database programs will be used. Database programming is also included.

CSA 215 Advanced Access w/ Visual Basic*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is designed as a more advanced course on Access. Content includes a review of Access fundamentals, emphasizing wizards, queries, complex forms, complex reports, custom user interfaces. Other topics include using Visual Basic for Applications, working with object models and securing a database. Prerequisite: CSA 213

CSA 225 Desktop Publishing*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course will enable the student to integrate text and graphics using graphic design and electronic page assembly with a microcomputer based system to produce professional-quality documents without all the cost and delay of using a designer and typesetter. Documents such as newsletters, brochures, forms, flyers, reports, schedules, advertisements, newspapers, business cards, and other correspondence will be produced.

CSA 227 Website Design*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course will familiarize the student with the capabilities and potential of web design for applications in business, government, communication, and the arts. Hands-on experience will help build an advanced understanding of HTML vocabulary and interface applications using PageMill.

CSA 228 Computer Graphics Applications*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course will familiarize the student with the capabilities and potential of computer graphics for applications in business, government, communication, and the arts. Photo image editing, vector-based illustrations and special effects using Adobe Photoshop and Adobe Illustrator are covered.

CSA 229 Website Development*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Students are introduced to the fundamentals of World Wide Web programming in this new course. Hands-on exercises transform e-Business / e-Commerce models into professional Web applications. Topics include HTML, DHTML, JavaScript, VBScript, ASP, XML, PERL/CGI, PHP, and more. Prerequisite: CSI 216.

CSA 231 Microsoft Office I*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

The Microsoft Office includes the powerful and useful software products used in business today. Students will work within the Windows environment, create impressive business documents using Word.

CSA 232 Microsoft Office II*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

The Microsoft Office includes the most powerful and useful products used in business today. Students will be able to share data documents and graphics across applications and create impressive business documents, financial statements, and presentations using Excel and Power Point.

CSA 233 Multimedia Applications*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course introduces students to the fundamentals of multimedia development for education, entertainment, and business. Hands-on exercises transform static computer graphics into rich animated presentations that blend audio, visual, and other media.

CSA 234 Advanced Applications I*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Basic skills of Microsoft Word are reinforced and other skills developed: advanced table techniques, integration with other programs, visual basic for applications, and MOUS certification practice. Prerequisite: CSA 231.

CSA 235 Advanced Applications II*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

The basic skills of Excel will be reinforced and other skills developed, such as advanced pivot tables in HTML format, Visual Basic for applications, Problem Solver for advanced tasks, and custom formatting and sharing workbooks. Prerequisite: CSA 232.

CSI 101 Introduction to Computers*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course introduces the student to the theory, structure, and application of computers. Topics include keyboarding, Windows, Windows applications, word processing (Word), spread sheeting (Excel) and database management (Access).

CSI 102 The Internet*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Students will develop basic Internet and WWW literacy utilizing e-mail, File Transfer Protocol and web browsing; learn research techniques applied to other coursework topics; and study e-commerce and the historical, ethical and legal issues in this technology based communication.

CSI 107 C++ Programming*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is designed as an introduction to C++ programming. Problem solving methods and algorithmic development stressing good programming style and documentation including top down and modular design is emphasized. Prerequisites: CSI 216.

CSI 108 Advanced C++*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is designed to provide the student with the advanced object oriented features of C++. It builds upon the knowledge learned in C++ Programming. Prerequisites: CSI 107 and CSI 216.

CSI 200 Internet Programming

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Introduction to the fundamentals of internet programming for education, entertainment, and business. Hands-on exercises prepare students to deliver Web based projects to blend text, graphics, and other media. Topics include XHTML, CSS, JavaScript, and XML. Prerequisites: CSI 107 and CSI 216.

CSI 201 Internet Solutions

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is designed to examine the features and technologies that contribute to Internet/intranet communications. Topics include managing client/server PCs connected to the Internet, troubleshooting Internet/intranet connections, and implementing Internet/intranet protection strategies. Prerequisite: CSI 216.

CSI 207 System Design & Analysis

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Introduction to systems concepts, department organization, forms design, systems control and manuals. Development of system techniques through lecture and case study methods, including work simplification, work measurement, flowcharting, system cost estimating, system development, implementation, and evaluation. This course also introduces the student to Microsoft PowerPoint Presentation graphics software.

CSI 214 Advanced Database Management

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course examines the processes of designing, developing, implementing, and maintaining a database system in order to produce actionable information utilizing ORACLE software. Prerequisite: CSA 213

CSI 216 Computer Concepts

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is designed to provide the background necessary for an understanding of computers and computer languages. Programming assignments introduce the student to methods of problem solving, programming logic, development of algorithms, coding in C, debugging and documenting programs. Topics include an overview of computer organization, simple data structures, and organization, simple data structures, and file management. Prerequisite: CSI 101

CSI 217 Operating Systems

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course explores the concepts of operating systems and their relationship to computer architecture. Topics include concurrent processing, scheduling, memory management, file systems, device management, and resource allocation. Prerequisites: CSI 216.

CSI 218 Data Structures and Algorithms

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This is an advanced course using C++ programming to teach style, modularity, refinement, documentation and format of

structures. Includes linked lists, stacks, queues, and recursion, as well as searching and sorting algorithms. Prerequisites: CSI 107.

CSI 219 Networking Communications

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Introduction to the concepts, technology, and implementation of computer communication. Topics discussed are distributed systems requirements, network architecture, communications protocols, local and wide area networks, data transmission, digital multiplexing, data switching, characteristics of transmission media, modems, design of information flow, and message and packet switching.

CSI 226 UNIX

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is designed to be an introduction to the UNIX operating system. It will present a series of hands-on explorations geared to teach the fundamentals of the language. It will use a Korn Shell UNIX software simulator package. The project method will be used to teach file manipulation and file security. Prerequisite: CSI 107.

CSI 229 Visual Basic

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

An introduction to programming in Visual Basic. Topics include object-oriented programming, DDE, OLE, menus, dialog boxes, graphic controls, the toolbox, decision structures, working with text files and databases, development of Windows applications, GUI front ends for client/server applications, and integration with other Windows applications. Prerequisite: CSI 216.

CSI 230 Visual C++

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

An introduction to programming Visual C++. Topics include object-oriented programming with emphasis on both fundamental concepts and applications. Working with objects, graphics, windows programming, menus, dialog boxes and use of OLE. Prerequisites: CSI 107 or permission of the instructor.

CSI 233 Java Programming

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

An introduction to programming in Java. Topics include working with objects, flow control, classes, streams, threads, packages, graphics, animation, developing applets and applications, incorporating applets into a web page, and security. Prerequisites: CSI 216.

CSI 235 Computer Architecture

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course deals with the structure and organization of the major hardware components of computers. Topics include basic logic design, CPU construction, and information transfer and control within a computer system. Prerequisites: CSI 216.

CSI 237 Advanced Java*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course introduces students to the advanced object-oriented features of Java. It builds on the knowledge of basic applications and applets and includes topics such as: object coning and run-time type information (RTTI), the swing application program interface, Java foundation classes, Java beans, servlets, Java server pages (JSP), and Java database connectivity (JDBC). Prerequisite: CSI 233.

CSI 242 Computer Systems Security*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is designed to introduce the student to the concepts of computer and network security with applications in the Windows 2000 Environment. Topics include authentication, securing Web and file transfer applications, cryptography, firewalls and other devices and network topologies. At the end of this course the student will be able to securely administer a Windows 2000 server environment.

CSI 297 Computer Science Internship*3 Credits (0 Lecture 0 Lab 90 Internship) *15 wks*

The student performs in a supervised work experience for a minimum of ninety (90) hours over the duration of a single semester. Relevant work areas include, but are not limited to: database management; network operations; programming; operating systems; operations; software, network, and general technical support. The participating student will meet regularly with the coordinating Dean or faculty member. A final project or paper is required. Quincy College's requirements for internship eligibility must be met.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE**CJS 101 Introduction to Criminal Justice***3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course introduces the criminal justice process and services with discussion of the roles of police, courts, and corrections. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

CJS 103 Criminology*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

The nature and cause of criminal behavior in contemporary America, the social forces involved, the major causes of lawbreaking, and analysis of social responses to criminals, including the workings of the police, courts, laws, and prisons are studied. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

CJS 104 Law Enforcement & Society*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

The role of the police in a democratic society is examined as well as the historical development of law enforcement emphasizing European and American tradition and practice. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

CJS 105 Criminal Evidence & Investigation*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

An examination of the kinds and degrees of evidence and the rules governing admissibility of evidence in court. The student will study the fundamentals of investigation, crime scene search and recording, collection and preservation of physical evidence, source of information, interviews and interrogation, follow-up, and case preparation. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

CJS 107 Juvenile Delinquency*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course covers selected theories of delinquency, programs of prevention and control, treatment, confinement, utilization of community resources, and the history and current role of the juvenile court. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

CJS 109 Criminal Law*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course introduces the student to the principles of criminal liability, elements of crimes, defenses to crimes and parties to crimes in the areas of property crimes, crimes against the person, crimes against habitation, and drug trafficking. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

CJS 111 Criminal Justice Administration*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course surveys the criminal justice system as a whole, the interdependence and independence of actors, and discusses system concerns and allocation of resources. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

CJS 113 Drugs and Society*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course discusses the major social health issues involving drugs. Topics covered include the psychological aspects of drug involvement, the pharmacology of drugs, alcoholism, current rehabilitation practices, review of state and federal drug laws, and drug education programs at the national, state, and local levels. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

CJS 117 Crisis Intervention & the Police*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course will examine the police officer responding to a wide range of calls which involve the potential for crisis. This course will involve incidents with violent individuals as well as volatile groups that the police officer often comes into contact with. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

CJS 121 Criminal Procedure*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course introduces the student to the basics of criminal procedure, including the law of search and seizure, arrest, interrogation and identification, the pretrial process, the criminal trial, sentencing and punishment, appeal and post-conviction relief, and constitutional safeguards in state and federal criminal proceedings. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

CJS 122 Conflict & Dispute Resolution

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

A survey of various dispute resolution processes, including negotiation, mediation, conciliation, arbitration, and mixed processes. Students will gain familiarity with these processes, rudimentary skills in using them, and experience in how to help choose or build the most appropriate dispute resolution or prevention process. Through simulations and case exercises, theories, tactics, and methods will be applied to the fields of criminal justice, business, law, and labor-management relations. Can be used as a Business or Government elective. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

CJS 131 Introduction to Homeland Security

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

An introduction to Homeland Security as an evolving policy issue, matter of national concern, and a profession, the course prepares students to explore this area of policy, law enforcement/emergency response, and government. This course addresses terrorism, natural disaster, policy development, legal and criminal justice issues, and concepts regarding the structure and authority of the Department of Homeland Security and related agencies. Case studies are examined focusing on threat assessment, disasters, past acts of terrorism, and potential risks facing the nation. Also explored are prevention, mitigation, and response to threats both natural and man-made.

CJS 132 Weapons of Mass Destruction

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Today's terrorism is characterized by sophistication, organization, financial capacity, and a degree of violence directed at mass populations heretofore unseen. This course presents an overview of the threat of terrorism as posed by weapons of mass destruction, with a focus on nuclear, biological, explosive, and chemical weapons, prevention of, preparation for, and the response to such threats. The focus is on the roles of the first responder before, during, and after WMD incidents.

CJS 202 Introduction to Corrections

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course covers a critical analysis of the American system of corrections. Covers important historical developments and the range of treatment and/or punishment options available to government, including prisons, jails, reformatories, and community treatment programs. Probation and parole are considered as an integral part of corrections. Current correctional philosophy and treatment approaches on federal, state, and local levels of government are assessed. The interrelated nature of all aspects of corrections is emphasized, with particular focus on policy analysis and decision-making.

CJS 204 Probation, Parole & Community Corrections

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Probation, parole, and other community-based sanctions, procedures, practices, and personnel are surveyed and evaluated. Probation, parole, and community-based correctional programs are presented in their historical, philosophical, social, and legal context. Theory and practice are integrated to the greatest extent possible.

CJS 211 Introduction to Security Procedures

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course includes the historical and philosophical bases of security and a survey of administrative, personnel, and physical aspects of the field. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

CJS 213 Security Administration

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course examines significant topics in private security administration, including security planning, legal issues, managing investigations and the securing of assets, training, and human resource management. Placement at ENG 101 level is strongly advised.

CJS 215 White-Collar Crime

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course deals with the rise, nature, causes, and consequences of white-collar crime and addresses such subjects as corporate crime, occupational crime, financial crime, public corruption, technology-based crime, and policing and prosecuting white-collar crime.

CJS 221 Domestic Violence, Abuse & Neglect

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

A survey of domestic violence including spousal or partner battering, child abuse and child neglect, causes, effects, and consequences of domestic violence; judicial, law enforcement and other interventions to protect victims; practical applications of the law; assisting victims/clients with resource and referral assessment; and study of public policy, criminal justice, and legal issues and problems. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

CJS 224 Unequal Justice: Gender, Race, Ethnicity, Class & the Law

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Inscribed in large letters above the entrance to the Supreme Court of the United States are the words "Equal Justice Under the Law." These words represent the ideal of the American justice system - that law, legal procedures, and legal systems will treat people equally regardless of their race, gender, ethnic background, or social status. The reality of the criminal justice system, emphasizing historical and political foundations, will be explored through the study of gender, race, ethnicity, and class-based differences in law and criminal justice. Designated as a Criminal Justice course, this course may also be taken as a History/Government elective. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

CJS 225 Victimology

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Students will explore the myths and realities pertaining to crime victims, including crime victim statistics, the dynamics of victimization (physical, emotional and/or financial harm), victims' rights, exposure to how police, courts and related agencies treat victims, and the problems and solutions for special kinds of victims (children, women, sexual assault victims, elderly, drunk

driver and bias [hate crime] victims). Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

CJS 297 Criminal Justice Internship

*3 Credits (0 Lecture 0 Lab 90 Internship) *15 wks*

The student works in a supervised work experience in a related criminal justice capacity for at least 90 hours over a semester. A term paper is submitted to the coordinator. Prior permission of the coordinator is required. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

ECONOMICS

ECO 201 Microeconomics

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

In this course, students study the basic principles of economics including economic theory related to the operation of business firms such as supply, demand, price determination, production costs, competition, resource markets, and international trade. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

ECO 202 Macroeconomics

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is a study of the basic principles of economics including different economics organizations, income and employment theory, government fiscal and monetary policies, problems of price stability, and economic growth. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

EDUCATION

EDU 101 Introduction of Early Childhood Education

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*5 Hours/Week (3 Lecture 0 Lab 2 Practicum) *15 wks*

This is an introductory course in the principles of early childhood education focusing on facilities, staff, goals, and methodology of various programs such as day care, Head Start, and nursery school. Traditional and contemporary issues in early childhood education will be considered, and emphasis will be placed on meeting the needs of the developing child. Observations in the field will be required. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

EDU 105 Curriculum for Preschool Children

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

By focusing on methods and materials in early childhood education, this course explores ways to maximize the learning experience for young children. The meaning and value of play and the child's individual and developing use of materials will be considered. Projects based on cues from children's interest and how to adopt activities for children in differing cultural settings will be included. A three-hour pre-practicum is required. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

EDU 107 Health and Nutrition for Preschoolers

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is an analysis of the personal health and nutritive needs of young children. The proper foods for young children are emphasized in relation to the physical, intellectual, and emotional

well-being of the child. The role of early childhood programs in preventive health care is stressed, and consideration is given to the body function of the young child with respect to anatomy, physiology, correct nutrition, rest, recreation, exercise, and play. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

EDU 110 Observation & Participation

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*5 Hours/Week (3 Lecture 0 Lab 2 Practicum) *15 wks*

This course is designed to give students a guided experience in working with young children and in techniques for observing and recording their behavior. The student will observe and actively participate in selected settings such as day care, Head Start, or nursery school. A 30 hour prepracticum is required. Pre- or co-requisite: EDU 101.

EDU 115 Children's Literature

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course surveys the current field of children's literature, emphasizing criteria and standards of high quality books for children. It is designed for students in early childhood education and for individuals responsible for the selection of appropriate books for use with children. The course content includes methods of presentation of literature to children. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

EDU 117 Positive Guidance for Young Child

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course will focus on the process of establishing and maintaining responsible and cooperative behavior in young children. Positive ways to guide children through challenging behaviors will be addressed. Various developmentally appropriate guidance strategies such as redirection, promoting pro-social behavior, positive assertiveness, consistency, and internal mechanisms that guide self control will be examined. Observations in the field will be required.

EDU 120 Introduction to Education

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*6 Hours/Week (3 Lecture 0 Lab 2.6 Practicum) *15 wks*

This foundation course is required for the elementary education transfer program. It focuses on the historical, philosophical, and social influences of education in the United States. Contemporary educational thought as well as expectations of the teaching profession will be explored. Course content and weekly observations in the field will assist students in assessing their commitment to teaching. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

EDU 210 ECE Seminar

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course will examine the problems arising from the daily teaching experiences. Discussions will focus on the current teaching situation, planning and implementing appropriate activities, as well as approaches to guiding and educating the developing child. Prerequisites: PSY 103, EDU 101, EDU 105, EDU 110, EDU 222 with a grade of "C" or higher and advisor approval. Co-requisite: EDU 320.

EDU 216 Dynamics of Play

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

Students examine several of the functions and roles of play in the development of the child from two to six. Play will be defined as the active experience of the child within the prepared environment. Special consideration will be given throughout the course to the role of the preschool teacher in interpreting, planning for, and augmenting play. Prerequisites: PSY 103; PSY 201; EDU 105; EDU 110.

EDU 218 Infant and Toddler Development and Curriculum

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course focuses on understanding the growth and development of infants and toddlers, and planning curriculum for the child under three years of age. Emphasis will be placed on the whole child's development: physical, cognitive, social and emotional growth. Understanding growth and development will be the basis for planning curriculum for infants and toddlers in group care, family day care, as well as parent/child activities. This course fulfills the EEC requirement for an Infant/Toddler curriculum course.

EDU 222 Children with Special Needs

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

5 Hours/Week (3 Lecture 0 Lab 1.3 Practicum) *15 wks

Introduction to special education emphasizing observation, evaluation, and planning for young children. Special needs such as physical handicaps, mental retardation, and the newer recognized areas of disabilities will be considered, including the implications for the teacher and federal and state legislation affecting children with special needs. Replaces (EDU 221) Special Needs for Preschool. Observations in the field will be required.

EDU 250 Management and Supervision in Early Childhood Education Centers

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This is an advanced course in principles of management and supervision of child care centers. This course will include both theory and application of theory. Topics covered will include: theories of management processes and approaches of management principles and tasks of management (such as planning and organizing, staffing, leading, monitoring and controlling for quality), managing spatial resources, health and safety needs of children, managing food service, children's programs and communication with parents and the public. Prerequisites: PSY 103, ACC 101, EDU 105, EDU 110.

EDU 317 Financial Management for Day Care Administrators

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This is an introductory course to the nursery school and the day care center as a business. Various types of centers and the skills necessary to manage the business are covered. The approach to material is a combination of theory and practical activities. Topics included are developing budgets, insurance liability, computers in business, ordering equipment, advertising and licensing requirements.

EDU 320 Early Childhood Education Field Experience

6 Credits (0 Lecture 0 Lab 6 Practicum)

12 Hours/Week (0 Lecture 0 Lab 6 Practicum) *15 wks

This course covers the application of the art and science of teaching with a group of young children under the supervision of the day care center director. Students will each have an individualized program to help them assess and meet the needs of the children, work with staff, and develop curricula. Prerequisites: PSY 103, EDU 101, EDU 105, EDU 110, EDU 222 with a grade of "C" or higher and advisor approval. Co-requisite: EDU 210.

ENGLISH

ENG 090 Basic Composition

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course is for students who need improvement in writing skills as determined by placement tests. Special attention is directed toward the structure of sentences, diction, and the mechanics of writing. Extensive practice in writing paragraphs will be provided. Lab fee.

ENG 091 English Vocabulary

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course presents a systematic approach to building English vocabulary, by teaching students techniques for long term vocabulary learning, providing instruction in understanding the origin and meaning of words, and presenting English vocabulary within its broader cultural and social context. This course will help both native speakers who need a stronger foundation in academic language and ESL students who need to expand their vocabulary in English. Course material will provide practice opportunities in standardized tests such as TOEFL and SAT. Students who complete this course successfully should expect to be more comfortable and competent in dealing with the both general and subject specific academic vocabulary used in college texts and lectures.

ENG 092 Critical Thinking

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course is designed for students in need of further preparations for college level work. This class will provide intensive preparation in reading, writing and vocabulary development while challenging students to confront questions about self, college, and contemporary issues. Additional assignments provide students with practice in their specific area of academic interest. Prerequisites: successful completion of Developmental Reading and Study skills, or appropriate scores on the placement test.

ENG 093 Grammar

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course serves as an introduction to or review of basic grammar for everyday writing and speaking. Students learn the basic grammatical structures as well as the functions and relationships of words within these structures. They also gain an understanding of writing effective sentences.

ENG 094 Developmental Reading and Study Skills*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is specifically designed to assess and improve a student's reading efficiency, vocabulary proficiency, and overall study skills. Students monitor their progress in key reading and study skills. Skills stressed are pre-reading, finding the main idea, recognizing patterns of organization, using outlines and study maps, and studying for tests. Class time is divided between lectures and discussions and the practical application of these skills in a laboratory setting.

ENG 101 English Composition I*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

A required course for all students who have demonstrated acceptable writing proficiency as measured by a standard test or satisfactory completion of ENG 090. This course will emphasize developing the student's ability to articulate his/her thoughts in writing a coherent, unified, and well structured composition. The student will write a series of papers. The student will also learn the techniques needed to produce a library research paper. The required research paper is a major component of the course. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

ENG 102 English Composition II*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

A required course, which introduces the student to themes and techniques in the basic genres of literature: the short story, drama, and poetry. Expository papers may be written in response to ideas embodied in literature. Prerequisite: ENG 101 or permission of instructor.

ENG 103 Non-Fiction Writing*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course offers practice in articulating logical thought and in writing for college courses. The focus is to help students shape and extend their thought into coherent expository essays. Prerequisite: ENG 101 or permission of instructor.

ENG 111 Speech Communication*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Special attention is given to developing self confidence and skill in oral communication by affording each student an opportunity to participate in a maximum number of speech situations. Practice situations include extemporaneous speeches, panel discussions, and evaluative listening.

ENG 151 Shakespeare*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Introduction to the works of William Shakespeare, emphasizing the presentation of the major plays through books, stage, and film. Students will read representative comedies, tragedies, and histories and analyze these plays in either live performance or through classic film adaptations. The sonnets and lyrical romances will also be briefly addressed as part of the greater body of Shakespeare's works. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

ENG 201 English Literature I*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This survey course explores the successive controlling concepts behind English literature from the Anglo-Saxon to the Neo-Classical periods. The course seeks to acquaint the student with the techniques and transformation of the literary genres as well as with the major authors and schools of writing. Required are the reading, analysis, and appreciation of representative literary masters who have influenced subsequent literature and thought. Prerequisite: ENG 102 or permission of instructor.

ENG 202 English Literature II*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This survey course explores the predominant cultural concepts underlying the literature of the England from the Pre-Romantic period to the Post-Atomic. It will examine the techniques and transformations of the literary genres in each succeeding period as well as sample the writings of representative authors. Involves the reading, analysis, and appreciation of works which have shaped modern literature and thought. Prerequisite: ENG 102 or permission of instructor.

ENG 211 American Literature I*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is a general survey of early American Literature covering the major writers from Captain Smith through the Fireside Poets. The purpose of the course is to introduce the student to representative authors with emphasis on the major writers. Critical papers may be assigned periodically. Prerequisites: ENG 102 or permission of instructor.

ENG 212 American Literature II*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is a general survey of the significant prose, fiction, and poetry of American writers, beginning with Whitman, and continuing with Twain, James Eliot, Hemingway, and Faulkner. Critical papers may be assigned periodically. Prerequisites: ENG 102 or permission of instructor.

ENG 221 World Literature I*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course samples great literature of the West from the Hebrew Bible and Homeric epics to Greek drama and Roman prose. The focus is on how these masterpieces have molded the Western mind and influenced all subsequent literary efforts. Works will be read in the best modern translations. Prerequisites: ENG 102 or Permission of instructor.

ENG 222 World Literature II*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course reviews European literature by tracing the succession of artistic concepts from the Sacramentalism of the Middle Ages to the Romanticism of the Revolutionary Age to the Existentialism of the Modern Period. The readings, in translation, represent a medley of nations, genres, and geniuses. Prerequisites: ENG 102 or permission of instructor.

ENG 224 Writing for Professionals

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

Students develop writing techniques and conventions peculiar to magazine writing, advertising, business, technical writing, and editorializing. Ads, technical articles, reports, abstracts, manuals, and documentation will be practiced.

ENG 225 Creative Writing I

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course will focus on the experience of writing as a creative activity with emphasis on the methods of writing imaginative prose and poetry. Fictional techniques, such as the methods of narration and descriptive style, will be discussed. Prerequisite: ENG 101 or permission of instructor.

ENG 226 Creative Writing II

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

A continuation of the writing of serious, artful fiction, poetry, or drama. Classroom consideration of craft. Individual discussion of the student's work. Prerequisites: ENG 101, ENG 225.

ENG 230 Journalism

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

Course explores the role of journalism in a free democratic society to help students develop their skills in journalistic writing. Students learn to structure and edit various types of stories, explore types of reporting, the differences between reportage and editorializing, the ethical issues journalists face daily, and the legal implications of a free press. Prerequisite: ENG 101 or permission of the instructor.

ENG 231 Modern Novel

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course examines the development of the modern novel in the twentieth century, and traces the social and personal values reflected in them. Additionally, the course will examine such themes as the rites of passage, the role of the individual within society, the role of nature, and the perception of women and minorities. A number of novels will be read for enjoyment and analysis. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

ENG 233 Crime and Detective Fiction

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course examines various types of suspense literature from the 19th century to the present, including mystery, detective novel, crime, and the mystery adventure novel. Topics to be examined during the semester: basic narrative formulas and structures; significance of the forms; detectives as focus for social values; significance and typical themes of detective and crime fiction; and the changing nature of the genre.

ENG 235 Survey of Women Writers

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course will attempt to stimulate reading and discussion of the female experience as reflected in such authors as Woolf, Parker, McCullers, McCarthy, Oates, Plath, Lessing, and others. This women's studies course will stress content rather than style. The

novels and stories read by the class will deal with such topics as growing up and old as a female, relationships with men, freedom, madness, motherhood, romantic love, creativity, passivity, and marriage. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

ENG 251 Introduction to Drama

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course provides an introduction to the craft and art of drama, including a close study of technique and subject, and selected plays. Prerequisite: ENG 102.

ENG 297 Independent Study

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

(see below) *15 wks

The student works in a supervised placement for a minimum of 90 hours over the course of semester as a writer of news, broadcast, advertising, business or technical writing. A term paper is submitted to the coordinator and the student's work is assessed on a weekly basis. Pre-requisite: ENG 102.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL 080 Vocabulary for ESL

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

A systemic approach to building vocabulary. Students check their progress against standardized tests such as TOEFLs and SATs.

ESL 081 Academic Reading for ESL

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course is specially designed to assess and improve a student's reading efficiency in various academic areas. Skills stressed are prereading, finding the main idea, recognizing patterns of organization, understanding relationships and abstract concepts.

ESL 085 American Culture for International Students

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course introduces students who have not experienced life in the USA to the American culture and reality, using methods and sources that will help them feel more comfortable with the English language, better understand American humor, cultural allusions and references, and avail themselves of the rich sources of knowledge in the Greater Boston area. Students can expect to use an English-only advanced learner dictionary to think directly in English to better understand their intellectual environment.

ESL 089 Oral Communication for ESL Students

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

In this course, ESL students learn techniques to improve their pronunciation in spoken English, developing confidence and versatility in communicating orally in various situations, and improve listening comprehension of rapid speech. Formal and informal English, cultural and regional dialects, slang, and professional jargon will be covered. Class activities will use videotapes, audiotapes, role playing situations, videotaping students and follow-up analysis, and group discussions.

ESL 094 Study Skills for ESL*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

A course designed to help master the skills familiar to successful college students: note-taking, paraphrasing, summarizing, outlining, using study maps, organizing information in meaningful ways, and test-taking techniques. Materials from all academics will be used for the application of skills in laboratory settings.

ESL 095 ESL Grammar*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This three-credit course provides students the opportunity to develop college-level skills in the syntax of the English language.

ESL 096 Beginning English as a Second Language*6 Credits (6 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**6 Hours/Week (6 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This is an introductory course designed to improve the listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills of students who speak English as a Second Language. Classroom activities are designed to lead students from basic to conversational oral expression, to improve reading comprehension and vocabulary, and to use written English in various contexts.

ESL 097 Intermediate English as a Second Language*6 Credits (6 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**6 Hours/Week (6 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is designed to improve the listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills of students who speak English as a Second Language. Emphasis is placed on learning English and developing reading writing, and communication skills in everyday and academic situations. Classroom activities include small group work, oral presentations, role playing, vocabulary work, and writing assignments. Prerequisites: Appropriate score on placement test or successful completion of Beginning ESL. Prerequisite: ESL 096.

ESL 108 Advanced ESL*6 Credits (6 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**6 Hours/Week (6 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course guides students who have mastered fundamentals of English to develop academic fluency in reading, writing, listening, speaking, and thinking directly in English. Emphasis is placed on reading college level materials, understanding and responding to rapid academic and social speech, writing extended expressive and analytical essays from sources, and making an oral presentation on an academic topic. Exploration of cultural experiences and perceptions will facilitate building students' confidence in functioning in a multicultural, English language classroom. Prerequisites: Appropriate placement score or successful completion of Intermediate ESL. Prerequisite: ESL 097.

ESL 197 Independent Study in ESL*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course provides ESL students who have special abilities, interests, and challenges in developing their academic English that are not able to meet their needs in existing courses, with a specialized instructional framework for doing so. Enrollment in this course requires approval by the Dean.

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES**ENV 101 Introduction to Environmental Studies***3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This introductory non-lab course utilizes numerous case studies of current environmental health and safety issues. Topics include human/ecological exposure to pesticides and hazardous substances, acid rain, ozone depletion, global warming, and biodiversity. Students will gain environmental literacy by learning about the science behind these issues, the role of the media in public awareness, and subsequent regulation to protect environmental health and safety.

EXERCISE SCIENCE / PERSONAL TRAINING**EXS 101 Health Appraisal & Fitness Assessment***3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture 0 Hrs. Lab 0 Hrs. Clinical) *15 wks*

This course presents the reasons for conducting appropriate health appraisals on all new exercisers prior to beginning their fitness program. This course explores the relationship between physical activity and health, and specifically focuses on the evaluation of cardiopulmonary and musculoskeletal fitness in apparently healthy populations. Risk factor analysis, body composition assessment, aerobic fitness testing, muscle strength testing and flexibility assessments will be discussed as they relate to an individual's probability for developing a disease. This course addresses numerous assessment protocols for evaluating important fitness parameters such as determining individualized training intensities by means of heart rate monitoring and ratings of perceived exercise exertion. Students will demonstrate a thorough knowledge and understanding of the assessment principles and procedures, as well as the ability to properly perform and interpret each assessment technique.

EXS 102 Muscular and Cardiovascular Fitness*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course addresses the principles for improving muscular fitness and cardiovascular fitness in youth, adult and senior populations. The emphasis is on practical application of the training guidelines and the expected physiological adaptations resulting from various exercise programs. Students will demonstrate a thorough understanding of exercise theory, training effects and program design for enhancing muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance in apparently healthy individuals.

EXS 115 Injury Prevention, Flexibility and Functional Training*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course addresses the practical components of personal training, including exercise safety, injury prevention, and training modifications for special populations (e.g., youth, older adults, pregnant women, post-rehab patients, diabetics, hypertensives, etc.) while directing physical fitness programs for a variety of clients. Students will demonstrate a thorough knowledge and understanding of the foundational principles and standard procedures for exercise safety, proper stretching technique, and professionalism when working with fitness clients on an individual basis and in a group setting. Prerequisites: Admission to the Exercise Science/Personal Training Program, EXS 101, EXS 102, certified in CPR for the Health Care Provider

EXS 116 Strength Training and Endurance Exercise

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course examines the biomechanical aspects of proper exercise performances using standard strength training machines and free-weight equipment, as well as common cardiovascular training tools, such as treadmills, cycles, steppers, rowers and elliptical trainers. Students will demonstrate a thorough understanding of the movement patterns, prime mover muscle groups, and performance techniques associated with 100 selected strength, endurance and flexibility exercises. This course is a practical experience and will be conducted largely in the fitness center with hands on teaching/learning experiences. Prerequisites: Admission to the Exercise Science/Personal Training Program, EXS 101, EXS 102, certified in *CPR for the Health Care Provider*

EXS 119 Bioenergetics and Biomechanics

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course explores the energy sources for aerobic exercise (such as running), and anaerobic exercise (such as strength training). Students will demonstrate a thorough knowledge and understanding of aerobic and anaerobic energy production and utilization. This course also addresses the biomechanics of exercise, including movement patterns, movement planes, leverage factors, musculoskeletal interactions, and force development. Students will demonstrate a thorough understanding of biomechanical principles and practical application to proper exercise performance. Prerequisites: Admission to the Exercise Science/Personal Training Program, EXS 101, EXS 102, certified in *CPR for the Health Care Provider*

EXS 201 Youth and Senior Fitness

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course has a dual focus. The first half of the course presents the research recommendations and training guidelines for safe and effective youth exercise programs. The second half of the course addresses the research recommendations and training guidelines for safe and effective youth and senior exercise programs. Students will demonstrate both a thorough understanding and practical application of exercise theory, training effects, program design, and assessment procedures for enhancing muscular strength, cardiovascular endurance and joint flexibility in apparently healthy children and older adults. Prerequisites: EXS 101, EXS 102, EXS 116, EXS 119, ALH 149, ALH 107, and ALH 140.

EXS 202 Exercise Program Design

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course provides students with the recommendations and rationale necessary to design fitness programs for healthy adults and special populations. In addition, the course will explore the application of specificity, overload, and progression as well as provide an overview of acute program variables, changes made in a program, selection of exercises, how to determine frequency, and exercise sequence. Students will learn exercise program design based on underlying principles and concepts developed for very specific training goals and match these goals with the necessary program design to achieve desired results. The course also addresses how to add variation to a training program with weight loads, repetitions and sets, intensity, volume, and rest

period lengths. Pre-requisites: ALH 107, ALH 140, ALH 149, EXS 101, EXS 102, EXS 116, EXS 119, EXS 115, EXS 201, Co-requisites: EXS 204, ALH 141.

EXS 204 Advanced Training Programs

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture 0 Hrs. Lab 0 Hrs. Clinical) *15 wks

This course examines strength training programs for advanced participants. The first section of the course presents a variety of high-intensity muscle building techniques, including breakdown training, assisted training, pre-fatigue training, slow-rep training, super-eight training, and circuit training. The second section of the course addresses advanced training protocols for enhancing muscular power and athletic performance. Students will demonstrate a clear understanding of the advanced training principles for enhanced muscular strength, power and athletic performance and demonstrate instructional competence in designing and teaching advanced training protocols. Prerequisites: Completion of the Certificate in Exercise Science/Personal Training, EXS 115 Injury Prevention, Legal Issues & Special Populations, EXS 201 Youth and Senior Fitness, Co-requisites: EXS 202 Exercise Program Design, ALH 203 Health Care Delivery Systems.

FINANCE

FIN 203 Credit Management

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

An analysis of credit and collection policies as they relate to the operation of retail business. Special emphasis is placed on types of credit, originating credit, installment accounts, credit sales promotions, and methods of collection.

FIN 215 Investments

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course is a comprehensive study of investments and investment markets, including stocks, bonds, mutual funds, capital markets and investment companies. Topics covered include the relationship between risk and return, investment analysis and valuation, efficient markets and diversification. Prerequisite: ACC 101.

FIN 220 Principles of Finance

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course provides an introduction to financial institutions and concepts and methods of financial analysis. Topics covered include financial statement analysis, short-term versus long-term business financing, the time value of money, risk versus return, the cost of capital, and international finance. Prerequisites: ACC 101, and ACC 102.

FRENCH

FRN 101 French I

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course stresses developing the student's ability to speak, understand, read, and write French. Basic fundamentals of French grammar will be studied. Practice in pronunciation, progressive acquisition of basic vocabulary, and written and oral exercises are also covered. No previous study of French is required.

FRN 102 French II*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

A continuation of French I with emphasis still on speaking and understanding of oral French. The student will progress through basic fundamentals and further acquisition of a basic vocabulary. prerequisite: FRN 101.

GOVERNMENT**GOV 105 Introduction to Political Science***3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course introduces the central concepts of political science and practical politics. It will demonstrate how real-world events are shaped by political ideas and realities of the political world. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

GOV 201 American Government*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course deals with the problem of democratic government in the United States including the background of political theory and constitutional development. It studies democracy at various levels in the United States and offers a comparison with other democratic governments. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

GOV 211 State & Local Government*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

American state politics, organization and functions, and emphasizing the role of the state in our federal system. A survey of governmental structure and function of American municipalities is presented. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

GOV 212 International Relations*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Introduction to the basic factors in international relationships: the systems, international law and diplomacy, international organizations, the dynamics and prospects of the present world scene. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

GOV 213 The American Presidency*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Because growth of presidential power has been one of the most striking political phenomena in the experience of the American people during the twentieth century, this course will identify those factors responsible for the growth of executive power. It examines the presidential philosophies of men who have held the presidency, measures the impact of presidential advisors on the actions taken by the president and examines the relationship between presidents, and the press. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

GOV 217 Comparative Government*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is an introduction to the governmental systems of various nations around the world. Students will focus on comparing political systems, policy making, interest articulation,

public policy and forms of government in a variety of countries, including England, France, Germany, Japan, China, Mexico Egypt, India, and Nigeria. In each case, comparison to those aspects of politics and government will be made between other countries and that of the United States. Placement at the ENG 101 level strongly advised.

GOV 297 Political Science Internship*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical) *15 wks*

The student works in a supervised work placement in a related political science or government capacity for a minimum of 90 hours over the course of semester. A term paper is submitted at the end and the student's work is assessed on a weekly basis. Pre-requisite: 12 credits of GOV/HIS classes with a GPA of 3.1 and better. The student must also meet college wide pre-requisites for internship.

HISTORY**HIS 101 United States History I***3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This survey course traces the history of American development from pre-Columbian exploration and the Colonial era through the Civil War. Emphasis is given to the main lines of American development from the coming of the pre-Columbian explorers to the end of the Civil War. Special emphasis is given to constitutional developments in this period including the evolution of the British colonial charters, state constitutions, and the federal constitution. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

HIS 102 United States History II*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course traces developments since the end of the Civil War with emphasis on reconstruction, the industrialization of America and her emergence as a world power, the two World Wars, and America's role since World War II. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

HIS 107 Colonial America*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Course follows the history of America from founding of the country through the American Revolution. It includes social, political, and economic history, and historical geography as it relates to the significance of the American colonies in the Western Hemisphere. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

HIS 111 History of Western Civilization I*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This survey course emphasizes a knowledge, understanding, and appreciation of Western Civilization and culture through the end of the Middle Ages. The genesis of Western civilization is examined in the light of historical and scientific evidence so that students can see where it came from, why it is in its present state, where it might be going in the future. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

HIS 112 History of Western Civilization II

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This survey course emphasizes a knowledge, understanding, and appreciation of Western Civilization from the Renaissance to the present. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

HIS 201 History of the Middle East

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

An exploration of the history of the Middle East from the 7th century AD to the present. Examination of the social and political histories of 19 states and three major religions of this area. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

HIS 221 Late Imperial China

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

A survey of the history of modern China from the time of the Opium War (1839-1842), the result of which intensified the Western influence in China, through the Chinese revolution of 1911 which brought to an end the last of China's imperial dynasties, the Ch'ing (Manchu). The emphasis in the course will be on tracing the Western influence in China during this time and to examine what the Chinese response to it was. Audio-visual materials will be utilized extensively. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

HIS 222 China in the 20th Century

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

A survey of the history of modern China from the time of the Chinese Revolution of 1911 which brought to an end the last of China's imperial dynasties, the Ch'ing (Manchu) to present day. The emphasis in this course will be on tracing the Western influence in China during this time and to examine what the Chinese response to it was. Audio-visual materials will be utilized extensively. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

HUMAN SERVICES

HSV 103 Introduction to Social Work

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

The student will explore, in depth, the concepts of social work, in terms of knowledge, values and skills that are required for an effective introduction to the profession of social work. Special populations such as women, homeless, gays, the elderly, AIDS patients, and minorities of color in the US are presented in case materials. Emerging issues in society will also be included, such as urban gang violence, domestic violence, child abuse, poverty and the social worker's role. This course will assist the student preparing for the state licensure examination at the LSWA level.

HSV 201 Helping Skills in Human Services

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

An examination of the helping relationship in individual and group work with emphasis on techniques such as listening skills, questioning, and interviewing. Topics covered include assessment, treatment planning, and techniques of intervention including behavior modification, psychodynamic, existential-humanistic, and cognitive therapies.

HSV 205 Substance Abuse Counseling

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course covers a variety of techniques and strategies used in the successful treatment of chemical addictions. Students will be taught intake and diagnostic skills, treatment planning and goal setting, techniques for managing resistance, the effective use of confrontation, and the role of relapse prevention skill in the successful management of chemical addictions. Prerequisites: PSY 101 and HSV 103.

HSV 251 Introduction to Substance Abuse Studies

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

An introduction to the psychological, physical, and sociological factors in chemical dependence and abuse. Emphasis is on the history of the chemical problem, pharmacological aspects, different programs, student's attitudes, and addiction in America.

HSV 260 Diverse Populations

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

An overview of the role of human diversity in social work practice. An examination of the differences as well as the similarities of the various populations in American Society. Topics to be addressed are race, gender, ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, and socioeconomic status. Barriers to cultural understanding and valuing diversity will also be explored.

HSV 297 Human Services Internship

3 Credits (0 Lecture 0 Lab 90 Internship) *15 wks

An in depth, supervised field experience for a minimum of ninety (90) hours over the duration of a single semester. Opportunities are sought with human service agencies, including those providing social services and substance abuse services. The participating student will meet regularly with the coordinating Dean or faculty member. A final project or paper is required. Quincy College's requirements for internship eligibility must be met.

INTERDISCIPLINARY

IDS 155 Critical Thinking & Writing

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course provides students with a foundation and practice in thinking clearly and critically. Practice includes developing writing skills that will enable students to clearly present claims to support their conclusions and avoid reinforcing biases. Practice in thinking clearly includes the opportunity to analyze and discuss various types of media - including television, cinema and print - to determine which sources provide the most reliable information and to identify faulty thinking. Topics addressed include the relationship between critical thinking and clear writing, credibility of sources, rhetorical devices, fallacies, unclear or misleading language, and the characteristics of various types of arguments.

IDS 160 Career Planning: A Developmental Approach

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course is designed to address three main topics. What Do I Really Want in a Career? What is out there for me? How Do I Reach My Goals? Through a variety of readings, lectures,

informational interviews, reflections, and discussion-sharing, students will identify their skills, abilities, areas of interest, and workplace values. Students will create a Career Management File Binder, a Career Portfolio, and an Interview Marketing Kit.

IDS 165 First Year Seminar

1 Credit (1 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*1 Hour/Week (1 Hr. Lecture) *15 wks*

This experientially-based career/academic-oriented course is designed to provide first-year students with the information they need to be successful at Quincy College. Students will be introduced to the concept that the college is a learning community. This course focuses on topics such as the advising process, academic policies and procedures, students' rights and responsibilities, strategies for academic success, support services, and transfer information. In addition, students will begin to explore majors and career options and, in the process, will learn and practice a series of academic skills that are transferable to the workplace and continued education. This course is mandatory for all students who are accepted into academic programs and who have fewer than 12 college level credits.

ITALIAN

ITA 101 Italian I

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

A practical knowledge of contemporary conversational Italian acquired through hearing the spoken word and studying the basic language skills of grammar, pronunciation, vocabulary building, and readings. Development of an understanding of Italian culture.

ITA 102 Italian II

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course assists the student in gaining a solid understanding of the foundation of the language with strong emphasis on the four basic skills. Prerequisite: ITA 101 or permission of the instructor.

LABOR MANAGEMENT

LBR 150 Labor Law & Legislation

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course offers a comprehensive view of labor law and legislation that has been continuously evolving. It includes the body of law dealing with union and management issues relating to representation, collective bargaining, and contract administration, as well as other laws that govern important aspects of employment in both the private and public sectors.

LBR 152 Employee Benefit Law & Administration

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course provides an overview of the statutes and cases that define and regulate employment and employee benefits. The course will cover employee privacy in the hiring process, the formation of the employment contract, discrimination in employment practices, fringe and pension benefits, workplace safety, and discipline and discharge.

MANAGEMENT

MGT 201 Principles of Management

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

An introductory course covering the general topics of planning, organizing, directing and controlling. Included are the historic developments of management as a separate discipline within organizations, the changing scope and styles of management, and the application of management principles in the business environment. Prerequisite: BUS 101.

MGT 202 Sales Management

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course looks at sales as a profession. Covers topics such as: sales as part of the marketing mix, buyer behavior, selling as a function from prospecting to closing the sale, ethical issues in selling, the external environment of selling and sales management, and management of the sales force including compensation policies and training. Prerequisite: ENG 101 and BUS 101.

MGT 203 Human Resources Management

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

A study of the applied approach to human resource management and administration. Emphasis is placed on policy analysis, current practices, future trends, and legal requirements of recruiting, selecting, training, developing, compensating, evaluating and disciplining employees. Also included are changing demographics of the workforce, ethics in human resources management, and other current issues. Requires research on selected topics. Prerequisites: MGT 201, ENG 101 (suggested).

MGT 230 Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course provides an overview of the process of conceiving, launching, and operating a new venture. Students will become proficient in the basic tools of planning, finance, marketing, operations, and staffing necessary to start, manage and build a sustainable small business. Preparing a new venture business plan will be an integral part of the course. Common problems in managing a small business will be explored. Students will learn about the roles and attributes of successful entrepreneurs and will undertake a self examination to evaluate their interest in an entrepreneurial career. A variety of small business owners may be invited to class to share their start-up experiences and the obstacles they had to overcome as entrepreneurs.

MGT 235 Financing a Small Business

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course provides an introduction to the financing and financial management of small business enterprises from start-up to on-going sustainable operations. Topics include the financing of new ventures; working capital and cash flow management; financial statement and ratio analysis; financing the ongoing business and future growth; financial structure and leverage; valuation methods; and the importance of financial management controls. The role of venture capitalists, angels and other investors; sources of debt, financing; and available funding from

federal, state and regional agencies will be explored. Prerequisite: MGT 230.

MARKETING

MKT 201 Principles of Advertising

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is a study of basic advertising principles, physical construction of the advertisement, and organization of the advertising business. The course includes a study of advertising media including newspapers, magazines, radio, point-of-sale displays, and outdoor advertising, together with criteria for evaluating the effectiveness of current advertising. Prerequisite: ENG 101.

MKT 202 Principles of Marketing

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

A survey of the principles and practices governing the distribution of commodities from producer to consumer. Areas of study include types of marketing institutions, price policy, legislation affecting markets, market research, channel and product strategies and consumer behavior. Prerequisite: ENG 101.

MATHEMATICS

MAT 090 Basic Mathematics

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course provides an opportunity for students to develop a solid understanding of the basic principles of arithmetic by introducing students to fundamental operations on whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percentages.

MAT 095 Pre-Algebra

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course further develops the principles of arithmetic and introduces the student to basic algebraic concepts. Topics include a review of fractions, operations on real numbers, order of operations, properties of real numbers, evaluating numbers with exponents, solving linear equations, applying the rules of exponents, and fundamental operations on polynomials. Prerequisites: Appropriate score on the placement test or successful completion of MAT 090.

MAT 097 Beginning Algebra

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course continues to build upon algebraic concepts taught in MAT 095 with a review of the rules of exponents and operations on polynomials. New topics include factoring techniques, operations on rational expressions and equations, solving ratios and proportions, graphing linear equations, and operations with radicals. Prerequisites: Appropriate score on the placement test or successful completion of MAT 095.

MAT 100 College Math

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This basic college level course builds on a student's knowledge by exposing the student to different branches of mathematics.

Topics include inductive and deductive reasoning, logic statement and truth tables, solving linear equations, applications of rate, ratio, and proportion, conversions in the metric and the U.S. customary system, graphing equations, evaluating functions, and an introduction to statistics. This course is not intended to prepare a student for MAT 103. Prerequisite: Appropriate score on the placement test or successful completion of MAT 097.

MAT 103 College Algebra

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This college level algebra course expands upon a student's knowledge by further developing algebraic concepts. Topics include graphing equations with an introduction to functions, solving a system of linear equations, operations with polynomial functions, factoring polynomials, operations on rational functions, simplifying rational exponents, and solving quadratic equations. Prerequisite: Appropriate score on the placement test or successful completion of MAT 097.

MAT 106 Quantitative Reasoning

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course explores data and the algebraic models that may fit data. Linear, quadratic, exponential, and logarithmic functions emphasized. Building skills in number sense, problem solving, and mathematical strategies are also a focus. A scientific or financial calculator is required. Prerequisite: Beginning Algebra.

MAT 110 Discrete Mathematics

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

A brief introduction to the mathematical structures used in computer science. Topics include logic, set theory, discrete functions, graphs, trees, and Boolean algebra. Prerequisite: MAT 113.

MAT 113 Pre-Calculus

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course in pre-calculus mathematics includes topics in algebra, coordinate geometry, functions, exponents, logarithms, trigonometry and analytic geometry. Prerequisite: MAT 103 or permission of instructor.

MAT 201 Calculus I

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Topics include a brief review of analytic geometry, limits, rules for derivatives, derivatives of algebraic, trigonometric, exponential and natural logarithmic functions, curve sketching, optimization, Mean value theorem, and anti-derivatives. Prerequisite: MAT 113.

MAT 202 Calculus II

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Topics include anti-derivative, indefinite integrals, areas, definite integrals, fundamental theorem of calculus, inverse trigonometric functions, methods of integration, L'Hopital's Rule, improper integrals, Taylor polynomials, elementary differential equations. Prerequisite: MAT 201.

MAT 203 Multivariate Calculus*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Topics include sequences and series, study of functions in several variables, partial derivatives, gradient, differentials, directional derivatives, Lagrange multipliers, problems in optimization, Jacobians and integrals in 2 or 3 variables. Prerequisite: MAT 201.

MAT 204 Calculus IB*4 Credits (4 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**4 Hours/Week (4 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Topics include a brief review of analytical geometry, limits, rules for derivatives, derivatives of algebraic, exponential, logarithmic functions, trigonometric functions and their inverses, curve sketching, maxima and minima, optimization, mean value theorem, anti-derivatives, integration by substitution, areas and fundamental theorem of calculus. Prerequisite: MAT 113.

MAT 205 Linear Algebra*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course includes systems of linear equations, matrices and determinants, vectors in 2-space and 3- space, general vector spaces, inner products, eigenvectors and eigen values. Prerequisite: MAT 103.

MAT 206 Calculus IIB*4 Credits (4 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**4 Hours/Week (4 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Topics include applications of definite integrals to the calculus of areas, volumes and arc length, review of substitution method, methods of integration, L'Hopital's Rule, improper integrals, sequences and series, Taylor polynomials, Taylor series, parametric equations and elementary differential equations. Prerequisite: MAT 204.

MAT 207 Statistics*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Introduces the student to the fundamental methods of mathematical statistics. Topics include frequency distributions, measures of central tendency, measures of dispersion probability, sampling distributions, problems with the normal and t-distributions, confidence intervals, and hypothesis testing.

MAT 208 Multivariate Calculus B*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course will focus on differential calculus in several variables, with emphasis in Series, 3-D geometry, dot and cross products, partial derivatives, the Jacobian, directional derivatives, chain rule, and maxima and minima applications, and double and triple integrals with applications. Prerequisite: MAT 206 or permission of the instructor.

MUSIC**MUS 101 Fundamentals of Music***3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course introduces students to the basic elements of music including music notation. Elements will be introduced including; melody, rhythm, harmony, texture, timbre, tempo, & dynamics.

MUS 102 Class Keyboard*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Introduces students to the playing of a keyboard instrument including keyboard technique, repertoire, musical notation, sight-reading, harmony, basic instrumentation, and accompaniments.

MUS 103 Music Theory I*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course presents students with the opportunity to learn the basics of developing melodies and harmony through the study of chord constructions, chord successions, harmonic analysis, and part-writing. Emphasis is placed on melodic construction (form) and the elements of successful melody-writing. Students will also harmonize melodies and provide their own interpretation of the harmony implied in a melodic line. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Music or permission of the Instructor.

MUS 104 Music Theory II*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is a continuation of Music Theory I. Together, students cover the first year of a two year program in the principles of music theory. Students learn about diatonic harmony, dissonance treatments, secondary dominant harmony, harmonic analysis and part writing. The text further emphasizes the study of melody, including the form of melodic construction and the elements of melodic composition. Theory II will emphasize the creation of harmony, especially the student's interpretation of harmonies implied by specific melodic lines. Prerequisites: Music Theory I or permission of the instructor.

MUS 107 Music Appreciation*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is designed to increase the enjoyment of music through broadened understanding. It includes music theory and history and guided listening to recorded performances by individuals and groups.

MUS 108 Development of American Jazz*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

A jazz appreciation course which stresses the importance of listening and analyzing the given music for style and form. It focuses on the major performers, composers and arrangers who have significantly contributed to the development of this unique American art form. No musical ability is needed to enjoy this course.

MUS 109 History of Rock*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course introduces students to the musical styles present in the rock music genre and to historical and social aspects affecting its evolution over the past fifty years. Explore the form, texture, melody, rhythm, lyrics, and instrumentation of selected examples from the historical periods of Rock. Through critical listening, students will analyze music from various Rock periods: Blues Rock, Country Rock, Gospel Rock, Early Sixties Rock, The Beatles, The British Invasion, Folk Rock, Soul Music/Motown, Rock in the 70s, 80s and 90s, and Jazz Rock.

MUS 110 Music Across Cultures

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course explores music across national boundaries in its cultural context. At the same time, it enhances the students' listening, critical, and analytical skills along with their aesthetic ability. It is an excursion in non-western music with an emphasis on the cultures in which it flourished such as the selected music of China, Japan, India, Middle East, Latin America, Ethnic North America, Africa, and Eastern Europe. This course is open to music and non-music majors.

MUS 220 Band Management & the Music Business

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course will present students with the opportunity to learn about the many facets of the music business including: managing a band, recording and record deals, touring, writing and publishing music, merchandising, knowing pertinent laws, selecting a manager/advisor or attorney, selling music on the internet, and entering the motion picture music field. The course will prepare students to make knowledgeable, practical decisions while pursuing a career in music.

PARALEGAL STUDIES

LAW 101 Introduction to Paralegal Studies

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course introduces students to the basic legal principles, practices, and procedures used in the paralegal profession. Topics include an overview of substantive areas of law, as well as law office and courtroom procedures. Students are also introduced to legal research and writing skills. Prerequisite or corequisite: ENG 101.

LAW 123 Interviewing & Investigation

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course will provide the paralegal student with a practical understanding of, and hands-on experience in, the skills and techniques of obtaining information with specific emphasis on client and witness interviewing. Prerequisite or corequisite: ENG 101. Prerequisites: LAW 101 and LAW 255.

LAW 201 Business Law I

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course will introduce the student to the basic concepts and practices in the areas of torts, contracts, sales, and consumer protection law as they relate to business. Corequisite: ENG 101.

LAW 203 Cyber Law

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

Computer technology has changed laws relative to the acquisition of information and doing business in cyberspace. This course explains and discusses the legal issues arising from that change, including contracts and torts related to the Internet, intellectual property rights, protected speech, and privacy rights of the Internet user. Prerequisite or corequisite: ENG 101.

LAW 207 United States Judicial Systems

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course studies the federal and state courts. Topics include the role of the judicial system in society, the structure of the court systems, and how judicial decisions are made. Prerequisite or corequisite: ENG 101.

LAW 209 Real Estate Law

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course provides a practical understanding of the basic legal principles related to real estate and the practice and procedures involved in conveyancing. Prerequisite or corequisite: ENG 101.

LAW 210 American Constitutional Law

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

The Constitution and the Supreme Court are studied through history and politics of key constitutional cases. Special attention is given to the nature and source of judicial power. The organization, jurisdiction, procedures, and restraints upon courts, particularly the U.S. Supreme Court, are considered. The establishment of judicial review and its function through time, federalism, due process, equal protection, and the incorporation of the Bill of Rights and civil rights and liberties are studied. Prerequisite or corequisite: ENG 101.

LAW 215 Legal Research & Writing

6 Credits (6 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
6 Hours/Week (6 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

Students learn how to analyze a legal problem and how to find and interpret case law and statutes applicable to the problem by using primary and secondary reference materials and law finders. Students will be required to write legal memoranda using the law found through their research. Prerequisite or corequisite: ENG 101.

LAW 220 Litigation & Procedure

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

The student learns civil procedure and the role a paralegal plays in litigation by taking a mock case through each stage of litigation beginning with a client interview to the enforcement of a judgment after trial. Students will draft documents involved in litigation. Prerequisite or corequisite: ENG 101. Prerequisite: LAW 101.

LAW 221 Comparative Legal Systems

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course provides an introductory level exploration of the diverse legal systems used in various countries around the world. By understanding the similarities and differences in the systems used in the various countries, students will develop a greater appreciation for the diverse approaches to law, and a better ability to assist a lawyer in representing clients who are from, or are involved in transactions and events occurring in, other countries. Prerequisite or corequisite: ENG 101.

LAW 225 Family Law

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course provides students with the general understanding of

the law and procedure involved in separation, divorce, child custody, support, cohabitation, and paternity cases, with an emphasis on the preparation of the forms and documents used in divorce practice. Prerequisite or corequisite: ENG 101.

LAW 230 Estate Administration

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course provides students with a general understanding of the law and procedure involved in the administration of testate and intestate estates, wills, estate tax and probate court procedure. Prerequisite or corequisite: ENG 101.

LAW 235 Law of Business Organizations

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

The student will learn the procedure and basic legal concepts involved in the formation and functioning of sole proprietorships, partnerships and corporations. Prerequisite or corequisite: ENG 101.

LAW 245 Administrative Law

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

The student will learn the legal concepts and procedures involved in state and federal administrative agencies' legal proceedings. Prerequisite or corequisite: ENG 101.

LAW 250 Bankruptcy Law

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

The student will learn the basic legal concepts and the procedures involved in personal bankruptcies and business reorganizations. Prerequisite or corequisite: ENG 101.

LAW 255 Legal Ethics

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is designed to introduce and familiarize the student with the basic ethical requirements of the practice of law and how those requirements relate to the paralegal's participation in the practice of law. The student will learn the rules of professional responsibility and how the rules apply to a paralegal's relationship to clients, adversary parties, attorneys, courts and the general public. Prerequisite or corequisite: ENG 101.

LAW 260 Environmental Law

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course provides students with an overview of government policy relating to environmental law and the statutes and regulations enacted to promote environmental protection. Prerequisite or corequisite: ENG 101.

LAW 297 Paralegal Internship

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course will provide an opportunity for the student to observe and participate in the practice of a law firm, government agency, or court, under the supervision of an attorney in practice. Prerequisite: LAW 215, LAW 220, and LAW 255. The student must

also meet the college-wide requirements for internships. Prerequisite or corequisite: ENG 101.

PHILOSOPHY

PHL 101 Introduction to Philosophy

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is an introduction to Western philosophical thought. Students will be introduced to the vocabulary and the method of philosophical thinking. Basic questions concerning reality, knowledge, value (ethics) and society will be considered from several philosophical viewpoints—for example, idealism, materialism, empiricism, utilitarianism. Questions considered include: What is the nature of God? Is there good and evil? How can we know? What makes for a just society? Students will also be introduced to the historical development of important schools of philosophical thought, as well as to the life and contributions of their founders. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

PHL 102 Topics in 20th Century Philosophy

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course will focus on a major trend in 20th Century philosophy. The organizational structure may be by problematic consideration such as religious or moral questions by philosophers who have voiced their ideas, such as Sartre or James, or by existing schools of inquiry, such as European Existentialism or American Pragmatism.

PHL 103 Medical Ethics

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course will examine a number of value problems arising from the broader context of ethical systems and explore them within the context of medicine and health care. Among the ethical problems, particular considerations will be given to euthanasia, abortion, genetic research, and human experimentation. Issues of medicine and the public interest will also be discussed. Open to all students. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

PHL 105 Introduction to Logic & Critical Thinking

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course will focus on developing critical thinking and reasoning patterns for use by the individual to more effectively express his or her viewpoint, to better identify and rebut faulty logic, and to aid in the logical organization and presentation of ideas. Emphasis will be placed on everyday life situations. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

PHL 108 Ethics

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)
*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course will introduce students to classical and contemporary moral theories, including those of Aristotle, Hobbes, Hume, Sumner, Saint Thomas Aquinas, Kant, Mill, Russell, Kohlberg, Tam, and Gilligan. Students will examine both civic and personal morality. Students will learn the basics of moral thinking, including the need for impartiality. They will learn about Cultural Relativism, Altruism, Self-Interest, Natural Law, Communitarianism, and Utilitarianism. Various theories will be

applied to contemporary social issues. Students will formulate personal ethical frameworks as a foundation for their moral judgment. Critical thinking will be used as a primary tool in evaluating the quality and viability of historical contemporary, and personal ethical systems. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

PHL 110 Major Religions of the World

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course will acquaint the student with a wide variety of religious traditions against their historical background and within their cultural context. Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam are among those religions which will be studied. In addition to class lectures, slides and films will be used in the presentation of the material. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

PHLEBOTOMY

PHB 115 Phlebotomy I

2 Credits (2 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

This course will provide the theory required for a student to perform both routine and challenging venipunctures and capillary skin punctures on adults. In addition, the collection, processing, and distribution of lab specimens according to the standard procedures will be studied. Safety standards, legal and ethical behaviors, and quality control will be emphasized. The course includes an anatomic review of the human cardiovascular system and basic hematology. Upon successful completion of this course and PHB 125, the student will have entry level skill as a phlebotomy technician. This course is only open to students admitted into the Phlebotomy Certificate Program or Clinical Laboratory Science Program. Otherwise, special permission is required from the Chair overseeing the Phlebotomy Program. Co-requisites: PHB 125

PHB 125 Phlebotomy Lab

1 Credits (0 Lecture 2 Lab 0 Clinical)

2 Hours/Week (0 Lecture 2 Lab 0 Clinical)

This course will provide the student with the practice required to perform both routine and challenging venipunctures and capillary skin punctures on adults. In addition, the collection, processing, and distribution of lab specimens according to standard procedures will be studied. Safety standards, legal and ethical behaviors, and quality control will be emphasized. The course allows the student to apply his/her knowledge of human anatomy, the cardiovascular system, and basic hematology in the laboratory/simulated clinical setting through the practice of blood collection techniques on mannequins and live patients/volunteers. Concepts, methods, and procedures discussed/studied in lecture will be reinforced in the laboratory. Upon successful completion of this course and PHB 115, the student will have entry level skill as a phlebotomy technician. This course is only open to students admitted into the Phlebotomy Certificate Program or Clinical Laboratory Science Program. Otherwise, special permission is required from the Chair overseeing the Phlebotomy Program. Co-requisite: PHB 115.

PHB 135 Phlebotomy Clinical Practicum

1 Credit (Lecture 0 Lab 1 Clinical)

*45 Hours/Week (0 Lecture 0 Lab 45 Clinical) *15 wks*

This course is designed to supplement and expand upon the foundational knowledge provided in PHB 115 and PHB 125. Students will be required to perform both routine and challenging venipunctures on adults in the clinical setting. The collection, processing, and distribution of lab specimens according to standard procedures will be studied. Safety standards, legal and ethical behaviors, and quality control will be emphasized in a direct patient care setting. The course allows the student to apply his/her knowledge of human anatomy, the cardiovascular system, and basic hematology in the clinical setting through the practice of blood collection techniques on live patients/volunteers. Concepts, methods, and procedures discussed/studied in the lecture and lab will be reinforced in the clinical practicum. Successful completion of this course (final grade of "C" 73%) is required for graduation from the Phlebotomy Certificate Program. This course is only open to students admitted into the Phlebotomy Certificate Program. Additionally, students will not be allowed to enroll in a clinical practicum until the Phlebotomy Lab instructor and the Chair grant permission. Prerequisites: Permission of the Phlebotomy Lab instructor and Chair overseeing the Phlebotomy Program and certification in CPR for the Health Care Provider. Co-requisites: PHB 115, PHB 125.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

SCI 121 Human Body

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

The study of the body as an integrated whole stressing muscular-skeletal, circulatory, lymphatic, digestive, respiratory, urinary, endocrine, reproductive, nervous and sensory systems. No labs.

PHYSICS

PHY 111 General Physics I

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

The principles of mechanics emphasizing the conservation of momentum and energy through a study of uniform accelerated motion. Topics include Newton's laws, work and energy, centripetal force, and moments of inertia. This course must be taken in conjunction with PHY 121. Prerequisites: MAT 102 or higher math.

PHY 112 General Physics II

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Topics include elasticity, density and pressure, wave and vibratory motion, electrostatics, electricity, magnetism, and a summary of the principles of heat and light as wave phenomena. This course must be taken in conjunction with PHY 122. Prerequisite: PHY 111.

PHY 121 General Physics Lab

1 Credit (0 Lecture 1 Lab 0 Clinical)

*2 Hours/Week (2 Hrs. Lab) *15 wks*

This laboratory course must be taken in conjunction with PHY 111.

PHY 122 General Physics II Lab*1 Credit (0 Lecture 1 Lab 0 Clinical)**2 Hours/Week (2 Hrs. Lab)***15 wks*

This laboratory course must be taken in conjunction with PHY 112.

PRACTICAL NURSE**PNU 101 Growth & Development***1 Credit (1 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**1 Hour/Week (1 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical) *15 wks*

This course is an overview of the basic manifestations of normal physical, psychological, emotional and social growth and development including the prenatal period, infancy, toddler, childhood, adolescence, adulthood and aging. It includes the stages and factors necessary for normal growth, development and obvious deviations from the normal. Admission prerequisites: Admission to the Practical Nurse Program.

PNU 111 Human Behavior*1 Credit (1 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**1 Hour/Week (1 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical) *15 wks*

This course introduces physical, psychosocial, cultural and spiritual factors that affect human behavior. Effects of internal and external stressors and the individual's response to these stressors are discussed. Guidelines for the promotion of psychological and spiritual comfort, interpersonal behavior and self assessment by the student are presented. Admission prerequisites: Admission to the Practical Nurse Program.

PNU 131 Nutrition*1 Credit (1 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**1 Hour/Week (1 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical) *15 wks*

This course introduces the principles of normal nutrition, with emphasis on the nutritional needs across the life span. This course is designed to provide a working knowledge of nutrients, food sources, menu planning and food preparation in a culturally diverse American society. The basic food group pyramid and "Guidelines for Healthy Americans" are introduced. Physical, psychological, economical, cultural and religious factors affecting nutrition are included. An overview of federal regulations related to nutrition is also presented. Admission prerequisites: Admission to the Practical Nurse Program.

PNU 141 Microbiology*1 Credit (1 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**1 Hour/Week (1 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical) *15 wks*

This course provides a general study of common and newly emerging microorganisms and their characteristics in relation to health and control of disease. Included is an introduction to concepts of infection and immunity and the more common methods of destroying microorganisms. Emphasis is on infection control. No labs. Admission prerequisites: Admission to the Practical Nurse Program.

PNU 145 Fundamentals of Practical Nursing I*5 Credits (3 Lecture 1.17 Lab .71 Clinical)**7.46 Hours/Week (3 Lecture 2.33 Lab 2.13 Clinical) *15 wks*

This is a level I concentration course designed to introduce the practical nurse student to contemporary nursing practice. Course content identifies the concepts of communication, client assessment, the role of the practical nurse, healthy psychological and physiological responses of clients across the life span, with a

focus on the aging adult client as well as including health promotion strategies. The course content emphasizes the client as a self-care agent. The concepts of self-care requisites and the presence of self-care deficits guide the development of nursing interventions and evaluation. The nursing process is introduced as the framework for identifying the client's biopsychosocial needs. Theoretical and clinical content focuses on applying basic nursing principles. The course presents concepts of critical thinking, decision making and priority setting based on hierarchy of needs. Admission prerequisites: Admission to the Practical Nurse Program.

PNU 146 Fundamentals of Practical Nursing II*5 Credits (2.8 Lecture .47 Lab 2.31 Clinical)**10.33 Hours/Week (2.5 Lecture .93 Lab 6.9 Clinical) *15 wks*

This is a level I concentration course designed to continue to build upon the concepts, knowledge, and skills introduced in PNU 145. This course continues to emphasize the client as a self-care agent and nursing process as a framework for identifying the client's biopsychosocial needs. Pharmacology and math calculations for medications are introduced. Emphasis will be placed on nursing responsibilities in the preparation and safe administration of medications as well as documentation. Course content continues to identify the concepts of the role of the practical nurse for clients across the life span, with focus on the aging adult client. Theoretical and clinical content focuses on applying basic nursing principles. The course presents concepts of critical thinking, decision making and priority setting based on hierarchy of needs. Admission pre-requisite: PNU 145.

PNU 153 Introduction to Care of the Adult*8 Credits (4.8 Lecture 0.4 Lab 3.16 Clinical)**15.08 Hours/Week (4.8 Lecture 0.8 Lab 9.48 Clinical) *15 wks*

This is a Level II concentration course designed to assist the practical nurse student in the integration of concepts mastered at Level I. Course content identifies nursing care of adult clients experiencing actual/potential self-care deficits and includes health promotion strategies. The concepts include nursing care of the perioperative client, care of clients with endocrine, immune, respiratory, sensory and musculoskeletal deficits. The course also presents the nursing care of clients experiencing mental health issues. The nursing process is used as the framework for meeting the self-care deficits of adults in structured clinical settings. Theoretical and clinical content focuses on applying nursing care within the student practical nurse role including the administration of medications. The course introduces concepts of leadership and management. Critical thinking skills with decision making and priority setting continue to be reinforced. Prerequisites: PNU 151, ALH 149, MAT 100, PNU 101, PNU 111, PNU 131; and PNU 141. Co-requisite: PNU 185.

PNU 154 Medical Surgical Nursing*8 Credits (4.8 Lecture 0 Lab 3.58 Clinical)**15.54 Hours/Week (4.8 Lecture 0 Lab 10.74 Clinical) *15 wks*

This is a Level III concentration course designed to assist the practical nurse student in the integration of concepts mastered at Level I and II. Course content identifies nursing care of adult clients experiencing actual/potential self care deficits and includes health promotion strategies. The concepts include care of clients with cancer, blood, circulatory, neurological, gastrointestinal, genitourinary and reproductive deficits. Nursing care of clients experiencing emergency situations, including

burns, fractures, exposure to biochemical substances is also included. The nursing process is used as the framework for meeting the self-care deficits of adults in structured clinical settings. Theoretical and clinical content focuses on applying nursing care within the practical nurse student role including the administration of medications. Concepts of priority setting, decision making, delegation and supervision are integrated in caring for a group of clients. Prerequisites: PNU 151, PNU 153, ALH 149, MAT 100, PNU 101, PNU 111, PNU 131; and PNU 141. Corequisite: PNU 185.

PNU 155 Maternal Child Nursing

6 Credits (3.6 Lecture 0 Lab 2.48 Clinical)

11.04 Hours/Week (3.6 Lecture 0 Lab 7.44 Clinical) *15 wks

This is a Level IV concentration course designed to assist the practical nurse student in the integration of concepts mastered at Levels I, II and III. Course content focuses on family centered nursing care and health promotion strategies. The concepts include nursing care of the prenatal, intrapartal, and postpartal client, along with nursing care of the newborn. Other concepts include nursing care of the infant, toddler, preschooler, school age child and adolescent experiencing self-care deficits and stress related situations. Concepts of priority setting, decision-making, delegation and supervision continue to be integrated into the nursing care of specific population groups. The nursing process is used as the framework for meeting the self-care deficits of clients across the life span. The focus is on the stable maternity and pediatric client with actual/potential deficits in a variety of structured clinical settings. Theoretical and clinical content includes new and previously learned knowledge applied to specific population groups. Prerequisites: PNU 151, PNU 153, PNU 154, ALH 149, MAT 100, PNU 101, PNU 111, PNU 131, PNU 141 and PNU 185.

PNU 185 Vocational Trends

1 Credit (1 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

1 Hour/Week (1 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical) * 15 wks

This course focuses on issues that impact practical nursing. Content includes the legal and ethical rights and professional responsibilities of the nurse. Leadership styles, management techniques, quality assurance, resume preparation, job interviewing skills, preparation for the NCLEX-PN licensure examination and the practical nurse's responsibility for delegation and supervision of activities are presented. Opportunities for employment and advancing educational opportunities are explored. The process for NCLEX-PN examination and licensure application is reviewed. The course examines the role that occurs with the change from student to practitioner. Prerequisites: PNU 151, ALH 149, MAT 100, PNU 101, PNU 111, PNU 131; and PNU 141. Corequisites: PNU 153 and PNU 154.

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 101 General Psychology

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course is an introduction to the basic concepts, major theories, different theoretical perspectives and research methods in psychology. The focus is on theories of personality, motivation, learning, intelligence, emotions, developmental processes, physiological psychology, perception, and psychological assessment. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

PSY 103 Child Development

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course is designed to provide the student with an integrated understanding of child development as it relates to early childhood education. A broad theoretical background is combined with principles of application. Emphasis is on the social context of early development, group processes, influence of the family, role of play, and the development of cognitive capabilities. Visitations to pre-school centers required.

PSY 201 Child Psychology

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course provides the student with a broad theoretical and practical basis for the understanding of human development. Emphasis is on the interaction of biological, psychological, and social factors, which affect the human organism from conception through adolescence. Various theoretical models including, Freud, Piaget, Erikson, Kohlberg, Bowlby, and Elkind are discussed. Prerequisites: PSY 101, or permission of the instructor.

PSY 203 Adolescent Psychology

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

A comprehensive study of the adolescent dealing with adolescent development with a focus on physical, cognitive, emotional, and self-concept changes. Particular emphasis is placed on the adolescent in society and his/her relationship to parents and peers and how this influences development. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

PSY 205 Psychology of Change

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course examines major issues influencing adjustment and requires the student to explore these issues in relation to his/her own life. Some of the issues discussed include: Values clarification, racial/ethnic identity development, aggression, intimacy, depression, anxiety, and stress. Prerequisite: PSY101 or PSY216.

PSY 210 Psychology of Learning

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This educational psychology course will explore the teaching and learning process; teaching with an emphasis on planning effective instructional strategies, classroom management, and assessment. It focuses on human development, learning theories, individual difference, and motivation. Prerequisite PSY 101.

PSY 212 Group Dynamics

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

A course designed to enable students to understand common group interactions and the individual's attitudes and reactions to those situations. It aids students in understanding the socialization process, group theory, the characteristics of effective leadership in a variety of group structures, and the skills required to work effectively within teams. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

PSY 215 Abnormal Psychology*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is a comprehensive study of the major mental disorders as defined by the DSM-IV TR. Etiologies and treatment for each disorder or cluster of disorders will be covered. Major disorders examined include the following: Anxiety disorders, dissociative & somatoform disorders, mood disorders, personality disorders, schizophrenia, substance abuse, sexual dysfunction, neuropsychological disorders, and disorders of childhood and adolescence. Prerequisites: PSY 101 or permission of the instructor.

PSY 216 Growth & Development*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course explores human growth and development across the lifespan, from how the fetus develops a preference for familiar voices, to the adolescent identity crisis, to the development of wisdom in late adulthood. The course is organized around major developmental periods in the lifespan. Contributions of significant developmental theorists are highlighted. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

PSY 221 Health Psychology*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is intended to introduce the student to the tenets of health psychology, including, but not necessarily limited to, a history of health psychology; models of health psychology; an examination of the basic principles and theories pertinent to this field including the prevention and modification of health compromising behaviors; as well as the influences of psychosocial factors on mental health (e.g. stress, depression), physical health (e.g. heart disease, chronic illness, pain) and health-related behaviors (e.g. substance use and abuse, aggression, sexual behavior). Prerequisites: PSY 101 or permission of the instructor.

PSY 230 Sport Psychology*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course focuses on the many areas of psychology that apply to sports. A wide array of psychological subjects will be explored, including motivation, team experience, mental imagery, performance anxiety, youth sports, gender issues, and more. Multicultural and international views of the field will be included and class discussion of theories and research will be encouraged. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

PSY 231 Psychology of Gender and Culture*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

The first part of this course will provide a critical examination of the theories and interesting debates that exist within the psychology of gender. The second part of the course will provide an introduction to the field of cultural psychology, including discussion of the psychology of race and ethnicity. As we discuss psychology's tradition of focusing on differences between people, we'll keep our similarities in mind.

PSY 290 Introduction to Social Psychology*3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)**3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course is a systematic study of interpersonal behavior, the manner in which individuals are influenced by the function within a group. Topics of particular focus include attitude formation, persuasion, prejudice, conformity, social perception, leadership, attraction, affiliation, and aggression. Prerequisites: PSY 101, or SOC 101, or permission of the instructor.

NURSING**RNU 108 Fundamental Concepts of Client Care***7 Credits (4 Lecture 1 Lab 2 Clinical)**12 Hours/Week (4 Hrs. Lecture 2 Hrs. Lab 6 Hrs. Clinical) *15 wks*

Fundamental Concepts of Client Care is designed to introduce the student to the foundational principles of contemporary nursing practice. Emphasis is placed on developing skills related to health assessment and health intervention with a holistic emphasis. Theoretical content includes principles of physical and psychosocial care, communication, growth and development, teaching and learning, wellness, families, communities, cultures, and professional issues. Nursing process is taught as the methodology for meeting the clients' health care needs. Related learning experiences are scheduled for the college laboratory, medical – surgical units at health care agencies, and the community. Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Associate Degree in Nursing Program. Corequisite: BIO 131 and BIO 141, ENG 101 or higher; and MAT 100 or higher.

RNU 109 Advanced Concepts of Client Care I*10 Credits (5 Lecture 1 Lab 4 Clinical)**19 Hours/Week (5 Hrs. Lecture 2 Hrs. Lab 12 Hrs. Clinical) *15 wks*

Advanced Concepts of Client Care I is designed to provide the student with the cognitive and psychomotor skills to promote health maintenance and health restoration across the lifespan. Content includes selected principles of maternity, neonatal, and medical-surgical care. The principles of basic fluid and electrolyte management, peri-operative care, and care of the medical-surgical client experiencing an oncology diagnosis are presented. Diabetes, hematology, vascular function, and orthopedic trauma content are presented from a lifespan perspective. Nursing process continues as the framework for meeting the client's health care needs. Related clinical learning experiences are scheduled for the college lab, maternity and medical-surgical units at health care agencies, and the community. Prerequisite: BIO 131, BIO 141, RNU 108, ENG 101 or higher; and MAT 100 or higher. Corequisite: BIO 132 and BIO 142, PSY 101.

RNU 206 Advanced Concepts of Client Care II*10 Credits (5 Lecture 1 Lab 4 Clinical)**19 Hours/Week (5 Hrs. Lecture 2 Hrs. Lab 12 Hrs. Clinical) *15 wks*

Advanced Concepts of Client Care II presents principles and practices related to comprehensive nursing care. This course examines systems that have the high incidence of morbidity and mortality in the United States: Respiratory, Cardiac, Renal, Gastro-Intestinal, Endocrine (diabetes mellitus) and mental health conditions... The nursing process continues to be the methodology to assist culturally diverse clients across the lifespan. The therapeutic nurse-client relationship will be analyzed to promote bio-psychosocial health in all settings. Students will have clinical placements in the following settings: medical, surgical, pediatric, and mental health. Prerequisites: All first and second semester courses. Corequisite: BIO 151 and BIO 152; CSI 101 or CSA or higher.

RNU 208 Advanced Concepts of Client Care III

10 Credits (5 Lecture 1 Lab 4 Clinical)

*19 Hours/Week (5 Hrs. Lecture 2 Hrs. Lab 12 Hrs. Clinical) *15 wks*

Advanced Concepts of Client Care III presents principles and practices related to the care of clients with multi-system health problems. Systems examined include: gastrointestinal part II, neurological-sensory, endocrine – part II, hematological and immunological, musculoskeletal, integumentary. Changes affecting mental health will be discussed. The nursing process continues to be the methodology to assist culturally diverse clients across the lifespan. Students will have the following traditional and nontraditional clinical placements: medical-surgical, pediatric and mental health. Prerequisites: All first, second and third semester courses. Corequisite: SOC 101, ENG 102, and HIS 101/102 and/or GOV 201/211 or higher.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 101 General Sociology

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

An examination of the behavior of humans in social groups. Emphasis will be placed on concepts including culture, society, socialization, role, personality, institutions and social change. Placement at ENG 101 level strongly advised.

SOC 102 Contemporary Social Problems

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

An analysis of the chief areas of social mal-adjustment. Consideration is given to selected critical problems including race relations, ethnic discrimination, changing sex role patterns, family dislocation, an aging population, mental illness, crime, alcoholism and drug addiction.

SOC 105 Sociology of Deviance

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Consideration of the cultural definition of deviance and the causal societal context; social analysis of problems such as mental illness, suicide and abnormal sexual behavior. Prerequisites: SOC 101 or permission of instructor.

SOC 112 Interpersonal Communication

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

An experience-based introduction to the concepts and skills in oral communication; listening, feedback, group discussions, speeches, self-disclosure and relational communication.

SOC 116 Intercultural Communication

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course will develop awareness of how human culture affects individual perception and interpersonal communication. Through literature and journalism, film and music, communicative activities and research projects, students will expand their capacity to understand themselves and communicate with other members of the human family. Particular attention will be paid to other cultural groups represented by class members.

SOC 140 Aging in America

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

Students will explore the process of aging in America from a

sociological perspective. Explore roles of the aged today as they compare to other societies and times, the status of elderly in America, the effects of elderly boomers on commercial and cultural images, and the ethical dilemmas raised by the new elders in our society. Prerequisite: SOC 101 or permission of the instructor.

SOC 150 Women in Society

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

An examination of the roles of women in American society, both past and present. Students will build an understanding of the issues impacting women's roles. Topics covered include: women's work and economic status, sex roles, gender expectations, the socialization of women, women and children, women's roles in other societies, and the results of the women's movements.

SOC 155 Race, Class, Gender, Social Justice

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course will explore the relationship between race, class, gender and social justice. Topics will include the following: the origins and consequences of racial, class, ethnic discriminations; the changing role of women; immigration policies; movements for integration and separatism; and the impact of past and present day problems and policies.

SOC 156 Media in Social Perspective

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course examines the impact of new media technologies on our social relationships and institutions. We will investigate new social realities in print, radio, television, telecommunications, and the internet. We will explore the relationship of individuals and community in society. The class will probe the relationship between economic, political, and cultural globalization and the rise of a networked society. Topics will include monopolies; digital divides; social psychology of the mediated self; invasions of privacy; media saturation; copyright and intellectual property; gaming and learning; social networking; citizen journalism. Prerequisites: Sociology 101 or permission of instructor.

SOC 201 Cultural Anthropology

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

A course concerned with humans as members of society and the effects of culture on individuals and groups. The main emphasis will be placed on the study of human behavior in different cultural settings. A main objective of the course is to help students understand their own behavior and reflect upon individual and group values.

SOC 203 Sociology of the Family

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

*3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks*

This course will focus on the family as a primary social institution. Emphasis will be placed on theoretical perspectives, variations, and alternatives, as well as the changing family over the life span. Special topics include cross-cultural influences, issues related to courtship, marriage and family development, and the effects of changes in the American family. Prerequisite: SOC 101 or permission of the instructor.

SPANISH**SPN 101 Spanish I**

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course is designed primarily to teach the fundamentals of Spanish through basic grammar as well as strong emphasis on conversation and writing. Aside from language skills, there is a special project on a Latin American country to introduce and familiarize students with its culture and politics.

SPN 102 Spanish II

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

This course is designed for an index grammar level. There is strong emphasis on conversational and writing skills, and each student will be responsible for an extensive paper on one Latin American country. Prerequisites: SPN 101.

SPN 201 Spanish III

3 Credits (3 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

3 Hours/Week (3 Hrs. Lecture) *15 wks

A review of grammar with emphasis on correct usage in writing and the development of fluency through planned conversation. Reading is developed through the use of short stories of Hispanic culture, terminating with the reading of one of the classic Spanish novels. Prerequisites: SPN 102.

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY**SUR 102 Microbiology for the Surgical Technologist**

2 Credits (2 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

2 Hours/Week (2 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical) *15 wks

This course is a general study of common and newly emerging microorganisms and their characteristics in relation to health and control of disease. Special emphasis is placed on the concept of asepsis and the surgical environment. Focus will be on the Surgical Technologist's role in maintaining aseptic technique with emphasis placed on safety and infection control. Prerequisites: ALH 107, ALH 140. Corequisites: SUR 111, SUR 121, ALH 149 (or equivalent transfer); and PNU 111 (or equivalent).

SUR 111 Surgical Technology I

5 Credits (5 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical)

5 Hours/Week (5 Lecture 0 Lab 0 Clinical) *15 wks

This course is designed to introduce students to the principles and practice of Surgical Technology. Topics include: hospital organization and physical environment of the operation room; ethical, moral and legal issues; patient care and safety; asepsis and sterile technique; surgical pharmacology and anesthesia; preparation, care and handling of instrumentation, equipment and supplies used in the operating room; closure of the surgical wound, wound healing and wound classifications; and the development of a surgical conscience. Students will be introduced to the basics of preoperative, intraoperative and postoperative surgical case management. Pre-requisites: Enrollment in the Surgical Technology Program, ALH 107 and ALH 140 (or equivalent). Co-requisites: SUR 102, ALH 149 and PNU 111 (or their equivalents)

SUR 121 Surgical Technology I Lab

4 Credits (0 Lecture 4 Lab 0 Clinical)

8 Hours/Week (0 Lecture 8 Lab 0 Clinical) *15 wks

This laboratory course is designed to complement and reinforce

concepts covered in SUR 111 (lecture) by allowing the practice and return-demonstration of the principles and procedures related to the knowledge, skills, and techniques utilized during the surgical experience. Skills taught in this course include: preoperative patient care, principles of sterile technique, the surgical scrub, gowning and gloving (self & others), case set up, medication handling, counts, draping, proper instrument handling, and the establishment and monitoring of the sterile field. Students are also taught to work with sutures, instruments, and supplies in a non-patient contact environment. Successful completion of this course is required for clinical placement. Pre-requisites: enrollment in the Surgical Technology Program, ALH 107 and ALH 140 (or equivalent). Co-requisites: SUR 102, ALH 149, PNU 111 (or their equivalents); and SUR 111 (lecture)

SUR 142 Surgical Technology II

16 Credits (8.9 Lecture .2 Lab 6.9 Clinical)

30 Hours/Week (8.9 Lecture .4 Lab 20.7 Clinical) *15 wks

The study of Surgical Technology II is concentrated on providing the student with extensive practice in surgical procedures. During this course the correlation of theory with clinical practice begins, with lab reinforcement continuing as necessary. Classroom focus is on presentation of surgical procedures by specialty. In each specialty the following will be reinforced: relevant anatomy, pathological conditions, diagnostic procedures and tests, preoperative, intraoperative and postoperative procedural sequence, special instrumentation, equipment, supplies and drugs, and patient preparation in the OR. Prerequisites: ALH 107, ALH 140, SUR 102, ALH 149 (or equivalent transfer), PNU 111 (or equivalent); and SUR 111, SUR 121.

SUR 143 Surgical Technology III

8 Credits (3.7 Lecture 0 Lab 4.3 Clinical)

16.6 Hours/Week (3.7 Lecture 0 Lab 12.9 Clinical) *15 wks

This course is designed to prepare the graduating surgical technology student for entrance into the workforce. Topics include: professionalism, resume preparation, interviewing techniques, basic computer skills and the biomedical sciences such as robotics, physics and electricity. Through lecture, discussion, guest speakers and mock interviews, students will learn how to conduct themselves during the interview process, what potential employers are looking for and how to best present themselves. This course will also serve as a preparation for students to sit for the National Certification Examination offered through the National Board of Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting (NBSTSA) upon graduation. Test taking strategies, review of material and the application process will be covered in this section. Students will have an opportunity to take a certification exam practice test to determine their strengths. Clinical rotation continues during this course. Prerequisites: ALH 107, ALH 140, SUR 102, ALH 149 (or equivalent transfer), PNU 111 (or equivalent), SUR 111; and SUR 121, and SUR 142.



Deborah Saitta-Ringger, English Instructor.

GOVERNANCE

Board of Governors

David M. Dennis, *Chairperson*

Edward M. Browne, *First Vice Chairperson*

Mary Jo Brogna, *Second Vice Chairperson*

Mark S. Bertman

Jo-Ann M. Bragg

Francis E. Byrne

Thomas G. Feenan

Donald B. Gratz, Ph.D.

William S. Grindlay

Jerrell M. Riggins

Peter H. Tsaffaras, Esq.

Pedro Viejo-Rodriguez

Joanne Condon Walsh

COLLEGE EXECUTIVE STAFF

Martha Sue Harris

President

B.A., Boston University
M.Ed., Harvard University

Pushap R. Kapoor

Vice President of Administration and Enrollment Management

B.S., Punjab University
M.S., Agra College
M.Ed., Eastern Nazarene College

Patricia A. Vampatella, R.N., Ed.D.

Vice President of Academic Affairs

A.A.S, SUNY Farmingdale
B.S.N., Molloy College
M.S.N., Boston University
Ed.D., University of Maine

Jennifer Tonneson

Chief Financial Officer

B.A., Northeastern University
M.S.F. Suffolk University
C.A.G.S. Suffolk University

Paula M. Smith

Registrar / Executive Dean, Enrollment Services

B.A., College of Our Lady of the Elms
M.Ed., Bridgewater State College

Robert E. Baker, Jr., Esq.

Dean, Business and Public Service

B.A., Tufts University
J.D., Boston University

Susan Schumann Hunter, Ph.D.

Dean, School of Allied Health

B.S., Old Dominion University
B.A., Old Dominion University
M.S., Old Dominion University
Ph.D., The Union Institute and University

Kenneth Bindseil, Ph.D.

Dean, Liberal Arts

B.A., Southwest Texas State University
M.A., Southwest Texas State University
Ph.D., The University of North Texas

Anna B. Williams Coté, Esq.

Dean, Plymouth Campus

B.A., Stonehill College
J.D., New England School of Law

Susan G. Paris

Assistant Dean, Sciences

A.A., Quincy College
B.A., University of Massachusetts Boston
M.Ed., Eastern Nazarene College

Thomas C. Pham

Executive Director, Information Technology

B.S., University of Massachusetts Boston

Susan G. Bossa
Executive Director, Student Support Services
 B.S., Wheelock College
 M.Ed., Eastern Nazarene College

Lorri Mayer
Executive Director, Human Resources
 B.S., Springfield College

William C. Hall
Executive Director, Campus Facilities/Security
 A.A., Quincy College
 B.S., Madison University

Rose M. DeVito
Executive Director, Financial Aid
 B.S. Bentley College
 M.Ed., Eastern Nazarene College

Krishan Gupta
Sr. Director, Accounts and Finance
 B. Tech., Indian Institute of Technology
 M.Phil., the City University of New York
 M.B.A, West Georgia College

Laura B. Rivera
Executive Director, Strategic Marketing & Brand Management
 B.A., University of Wisconsin
 M.A., University of Wisconsin
 M.B.A., Harvard University

FACULTY & ADMINISTRATION

Faculty

Leor Alcalay, Ph.D.
Professor, English as a Second Language
 A.B., Harvard College
 M.A., University of Massachusetts Boston
 M.A., University of Massachusetts Boston
 Ed.D., University of Massachusetts Amherst

Elaine J. Beaupre, RN
Professor, Allied Health
 B.S.N., W. Virginia Wesleyan College
 M.S.N., Regis College

Philip R. Berardi
Professor, Anatomy & Physiology/Biology
 B.S., University of Massachusetts
 M.Ed., Northeastern University

Nathaniel R. Brown
Instructor, Mathematics
 B.A. Bates College
 M.S. Boston University
 M.S. Northeastern University

Mary E. Burke-Widdison
Instructor, Science
 B.A., University of Massachusetts
 M.P.H., Boston University

Susan M. Cahill, RN
Professor, Allied Health
 B.S.N., Simmons College
 M.S.N., Northeastern University

John A. Carta
Professor, Business
 B.S., Boston College
 M.B.A., Suffolk University

Elizabeth A. Chandler, RN
Professor, Allied Health
 B.S.N., Curry College
 M.S.N., Boston College

Laura Corina, Ph.D.
Science Laboratory Coordinator
 B.S., Lafayette College
 Ph.D., Biological Sciences-Botany, The University
 of Texas at Austin

Dava Davainis

Librarian

B.A., Clark University
M.S., Simmons College
M.S.W., Boston University

Rebecca Dion

Chair, Clinical Laboratory Sciences

B.S., Rhode Island University
M.S., Rhode Island University

Sarah Dolan

Librarian

B.A. University of Massachusetts, Amherst
M.S., Simmons College

Steven M. Dooner

Professor, English and Humanities

B.A., University of Massachusetts
M.A., University of Delaware
M.Ed., Eastern Nazarene College

Richard J. Doyon

Professor, Business

B.S., Salem State College
M.S., Johnson & Wales University

Patricia Duckworth, R.N.

Chair, Practical Nurse Program and Instructor, Allied Health

B.S.N., Salve Regina College
M.S.N., University of Tennessee

Josephine A. Fay

Professor, Education

B.A., Stonehill College
M.Ed., Bridgewater State College

James Fox

Instructor, History

B.A., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
M.A., Boston University

Ryan Keen, Ph.D.

Instructor, Psychology

B.S., University of Georgia
M.S., University of Georgia
Ph.D., University of Georgia

Warren Lackstrom

Instructor, Business

B.B.A., Upsala College
M.B.A., Boston University

Janet Lanigan

Librarian

B.A., Boston College
M.L.S., Florida State

Julie Love, RN

Instructor, Allied Health

B.S., Swarthmore College
M.S.N., MGH Institute of Health Professions Graduate Program
in Nursing

Joan M. McAuliffe, Esq.

Professor, History and Government

A.S., Quincy College
B.A., Suffolk University
J.D., Suffolk University

Jeanne M. Mitchell, RN

Instructor, Allied Health

B.S.N., University of Massachusetts Boston
M.S.N., University of Massachusetts Boston

Margaret C. O'Hara, RN

Professor, Allied Health

B.S.N., Salem State
M.S.N., Salem State

Debra A. Panasuk

Professor, Math

B.A., St. Rose College
M.Ed., Boston College

Kristin M. Parks, RN

Chair, Associate Degree in Nursing Program and Professor, Allied Health

B.S.N., University of Massachusetts
M.S.N., Boston University

Edith M. Pemberton, RN

Professor, Allied Health

B.S., Lowell State
M.S.N., Boston University

Susan Peterson, RN

Instructor, Allied Health

B.S.N., Villanova University
M.S.N., University of Pennsylvania

Nadia E. Ramos, Ph.D.

Professor, Math

B.S., Universidad Nacional Autonoma
de Mexico
M.A., Harvard University
Ph.D., Harvard University

Margaret P. Rancourt, RN

Coordinator Part Time Associate Degree Program in Nursing and Professor, Allied Health

B.S.N., Northeastern University
M.S.N., University of Massachusetts

Henry Rubin, Ph.D.

Instructor, Sociology

B.A., University of California, Santa Cruz
M.A., Brandeis University
Ph.D., Brandeis University

Deborah Saitta-Ringger
Instructor, English and Humanities
 A.B., Boston College
 M.A., University of Wisconsin

Semira Semino-Asaro, R.N.
Instructor, Allied Health
 B.S.N., Boston College
 M.S.N., University of Arizona

Sandra L. Smales, Esq.
Professor, Law
 B.A., University of Pittsburgh
 J.D., University of Pittsburgh School of Law
 M.Ed., Eastern Nazarene College

Deborah H. Stockbridge
Professor, Computer Science
 B.A., Northeastern University
 M.Ed., Northeastern University
 M.S., Bridgewater State University

Pamela Strong
Instructor, Biology
 A.A., Holyoke Community College
 B.A., Mount Holyoke College
 B.A., Mount Holyoke College
 M.A., Harvard University

Matthew Sullivan
Instructor, Microbiology
 B.S., University of Maine
 M.S., University of Maine

Dr. Lori A. Tyszkowski, D.C.
*Chair, Non-Nursing Allied Health Certificate Programs and
 Instructor, Allied Health*
 B.A., College of the Holy Cross
 B.S., National College of Chiropractic
 D.C., National College of Chiropractic

Nancy Varner, CST
Clinical Supervisor and Assistant Director, Surgical Technology
 Surgical Technology Certificate, Massachusetts Bay
 Community College
 C.S.T., Liaison Council on the Certification for the Surgical
 Technologist

Doreen Walsh, RN
Instructor, Allied Health
 A.D./R.N., Laboure College
 M.S.N., University of Phoenix

Wayne Westcott, Ph.D.
Instructor, Exercise Science
 B.S., Pennsylvania State University
 M.S., Pennsylvania State University
 Ph.D., Ohio State

Dawn Whitney
Clinical Coordinator, PN
 B.S.N., Fitchburg State College

Servet M. Yatin, Ph.D.
Professor, Chemistry
 B.S., M.E. Tech. University (Turkey)
 M.B.A., Babson College
 Ph.D., University of Kentucky
 P. Doctorate, Harvard Medical School

Administration

Ralph Ames
Resource Officer
 A.S., Quincy College
 B.S., Boston State College
 M.A., Criminal Justice, Anna Maria College

Fotina Arocho
Enrollment Staff Associate
 A.S., Quincy College

Paul Ayre
Senior Custodian

Christine M. Bassett
Faculty Support
 A.S., Quincy College

Max H. Blakemore
Computer Lab Specialist
 B.A., Bridgewater State
 M.Ed., Eastern Nazarene College

J. Taggart Boyle
Production Assistant
 B.A., Connecticut College

Nancy Brandeis
Life Balance Counselor
 B.S., Cornell University
 M.B.A., Fordham University
 M.Ed., Boston University

Hillel Bromberg
Grant Writer
 B.S., Boston University

Donna Brugman
Confidential Executive Assistant to the President
 A.S., The New England Banking Institute

Maria Calvo-McEnelly
Enrollment Specialist
 A.A., Quincy College

Jenny Chan
Admissions Officer
 B.S., Lesley University

Marion L. Chaupetta
Financial Aid Specialist

David Cichocki
Specialist, Liberal Arts
 B.A., University of Massachusetts/Amherst

Kevin Clapp
Resource Officer

Sarah Conton
Assistant Recruiter, Human Resources
 A.S., Massasoit Community College

Mary Costa
Communications Assistant
 B.S., Emerson College

Rose Marie DeCastro
Program Coordinator Alcohol Prevention/Life Balance Counselor
 A.L.B., Harvard University
 M.S., Lesley, College

Carmelo Delgado
Director, Student Accounts
 B.S., Universidad Central de Bayamon, (Puerto Rico)

James M. Dennis
Manager, Accounts Payable
 B.A., Salem State College

Sandra S. Stamos Di Tunno
Confidential Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs
 B.A., University of Massachusetts, Boston

Jennifer Dunne
Director, Institutional Research
 B.S., Salem State College
 M.A., University of Massachusetts/Boston

Tina Falconi
IT/Web Specialist
 A.S., Quincy College

John Foley
Director, International Student Services
 B.A., Boston College
 M.B.A., Bentley College

Lauren Folloni
Admissions Officer
 B.S., Bridgewater State College
 M.A., Boston College

Beverly Furtado
Associate Director, Financial Aid
 A.S., Fisher College
 B.A., Western New England College
 M.Ed., Eastern Nazarene College

Louis V. Gangi
Testing Specialist

Taina Gonzalez
Receptionist

Mary Anne Grady
Associate Director, First Year Experience
 B.A., Emmanuel College
 M.Ed., Eastern Nazarene College

Sandra Guimond
Life Balance Counselor
 M.Ed., Cambridge College

Scott Hiller
Assistant, Financial Aid
 B.A., Roger Williams University

William Laukkanen
Resource Officer

Daniel Lord
Enrollment Specialist
 B.A., Harvard Extension School

James M. Magee, Ed.D.
Special Assistant to the President for Institutional Transitions
 B.S., Northeastern University
 M.Ed., Northeastern University
 Ed.D., Northeastern University

Catherine C. Maloney
Admissions Specialist
 A.A., Eastern Nazarene College

Priscilla N. McDonough
Confidential Secretary, Allied Health

Janet E. McKeen
Confidential Administrative Assistant, Career Services and Workforce Development & Sciences

William McKinney
Facilities Associate
 B.S., Lesley College

Thomas F. Meagher
Associate Director, Information Technology
 A.S., Fisher College

Lewann Mina
Administrative Assistant to the Executive Director, Student Support Services
 B.S., Eastern Nazarene College
 M.S., Eastern Nazarene College

Paul Oldham
Facilities Associate

Bilun Ozbilen
Data Entry Specialist, International

Jay Peckham
Facilities Agent

Tran Pham
Business Specialist
 B.A., UMASS Boston

Jonah Ram
Admissions Specialist
 B.A., University of Delaware

Steven Reilly
Resource Officer

Laurie Rohan
Admissions Officer
 B.A., Westfield State College
 M.S., Fitchburg State College

Marika Sanchez
*Confidential Administrative Assistant to the Vice President,
 Administration & CFO*
 A.S., Quincy College

Kytia K. Saucer
Staff Assistant, Financial Aid
 A.S., Quincy College
 B.S., Grambling State University

Maureen M. Savage
Associate Director, Human Resources
 B.S., Boston State College
 M.B.A., Clark University

Richard J. Scanlon
Resource Officer
 A.S., Quincy College
 B.S., Northeastern University
 M.S., Anna Maria College

Kathleen Schaeffer
Director, Student Affairs
 B.S. Theatre Arts, Emerson College
 M.S., Florida State University

Lisa J. Stack
Director, Enrollment Services and Admissions
 B.S., Suffolk University

Felix Tai
Staff Associate/Accountant
 B.A., University of Massachusetts/Amherst

Constance A. Tandy
Staff Associate, Business Office
 A.A., Quincy College
 B.S., University of Massachusetts Boston

Brandi Thomforde
Admissions Officer
 B.S., University of Rhode Island
 M.Ed., Springfield College

Sheila Vaughn
Assistant Director, International Student Services
 B.A., University of Massachusetts, Dartmouth

Flor Vega
Enrollment Services Specialist
 A.S., Gibbs College

Gary G. Wallrapp
Director, Career Services & Workforce Development
 B.S., Bernard Baruch College of the
 City University of New York
 M.B.A., Bernard Baruch College of the
 City University of New York
 M.Ed., Eastern Nazarene College

Karen Winn
Custodian

Heather Watts
Specialist, Business and Public Service
 B.A., Manhattanville College

Loretta A. Zannis
Enrollment Services Staff Associate

Professors Emeriti

Maureen Kiley
Professor Emeritus, Computer Science
 B.S., University of Massachusetts, Boston
 M.S., Lesley College

Patricia M. McDermott
Professor Emeritus, English
 A.B., Regis College
 M.A., Boston College

Barbara Welch
Professor Emeritus, English
 B.A., Regis College
 M.A., Assumption College
 M.Ed., Cambridge College
 M.A., University of Massachusetts, Boston

Paul White
Professor Emeritus, Sociology
 B.A., Boston College
 M.P.A., Northeastern University

Adjunct Professors

Vladimir Atryzek, Ph.D.
Adjunct Professor, Microbiology
 A.B., Syracuse University
 M.S., Rutgers - The State University
 Ph.D., Brown University

Howard Beach

Adjunct Professor, Microbiology

B.S., Northeastern University
M.S., Northeastern University

Mary Bennett

Adjunct Professor, Education

B.A., Rhode Island College
M.Ed., Tufts University

George Bukow

Adjunct Professor, Physics

B.E.E., University of Santa Clara
M.S.E.E., Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Mary Lou Clark

Adjunct Professor, Fine Art

B.A., Southern Methodist University
A.M., The George Washington University

Michael Colucci

Adjunct Professor, Allied Health

A.S., Rhode Island College
B.S.N., Regis College
M.A., Rhode Island College
M.S.N., Regis College

Ann Croke

Adjunct Professor, Mathematics

B.A., Emmanuel College
M.Ed., Tufts University

Rose Marie DeCastro

Adjunct Professor, Human Services/Practical Nursing/Sociology

A.L.B., Harvard University
M.S., Lesley, College

David Gates

Adjunct Professor, Nutrition

B.S., Stonehill College
M.S., Simmons College

Glenn Gaudreau, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor, Biology

B.S., University of Massachusetts/Amherst
M.S., Northeastern University
Ph.D., Boston University

James Gaul

Adjunct Professor, Chemistry

B.S., Stonehill College
M.Ed., Boston State College

Katherine Gimbel, RN

Adjunct Professor, Allied Health

B.S.N., Northeastern University
M.S., Boston College

Marybeth Goldman, RN

Adjunct Professor, Allied Health

B.S.N., Southeastern Massachusetts University
M.S., University of Illinois at Chicago

Dirk Lorenz

Adjunct Professor, Philosophy

A.B., Catholic University
M.I.A., Columbia University

Diane Lyons

Adjunct Professor, Allied Health

B.S.N., Northeastern University

Donald McRorie

Adjunct Professor, Economics

A.A., Miami-Dade Community College
B.S.B., Florida Atlantic University

Ann Mileris

Adjunct Professor, Mathematics

B.S., Bridgewater State College
M.Ed., Bridgewater State College

Abigail Mina

Adjunct Professor, Allied Health

B.S.N., Northeastern University
M.S.N., Northeastern University

Charles Norvish

Adjunct Professor, Mathematics

B.A., Bridgewater State University
M.Ed., Bridgewater State University

William Zella, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor, Psychology

B.A., Boston University
M.S., Texas A&M University
Ph.D., Illinois Institute

10 week semesters, 20
5 week semesters, 21
7 week semesters, 21

A

Academic advising, 34
Academic Competitiveness Grant, 31
Academic dishonesty, types of, 37
Academic honors, 35
Academic integrity policy, 37
Academic probation policy, 38
Academic standing, 39
Access to campus facilities, 48
Accounting, certificate program, 134
Accounting, degree program, 80-81
Accreditation, 6
Add/drop policy, 39
Address/name change procedure, 67
Adjunct Faculty, 195-196
Administration, 193-195
Admissions, Allied Health, 13-15
Admissions, International, 17
Advanced standing, 18
Alcohol-free, drug-free campus policy, 49
Alternative Loan Sources, 31
Alumni affairs, 74
Articulation agreements, 22
Attendance and performance, 39
Audit a class, 39
Awarding of financial aid, 26

B

Behavioral Science, concentration, 115
Board of Governors, 189
Book vouchers, 31
Bookstore, 34
Business Management & Business Transfer, 82-85

C

Campus security, 47
Career Services, 35
Certificate programs, 137-156
Choice of Lenders, 3
Civility statement, 3
Clinical Laboratory Science, 86-89
College Executive Staff, 190-191
College tuition, 32
Computer laboratories, 34-35
Computer Science, certificate program, 139
Computer Science, degree program, 90-93
Core curriculum and electives, 76-78
CORI, 50
Cost of attendance, 27
Course description, explanation of, 158
Course descriptions (in alphabetical order), 159-187
Course selection, 39

Credits attempted, 29
Credits earned, 29
Criminal Justice, 94-96
Criminal Offender Record Information, 50-51
Cumulative GPA, 29

D

Dean's list, 35
Degree programs, 80-135
Degree programs, list of, 75
Degree/certificate requirements, 39
Directions, Plymouth Campus, 9
Directions, Quincy Campus, 8
Disability services, 34
Disbursement of financial aid, 27
Disciplinary action, 38
Disciplinary procedures, 38
Disciplinary process, academic & social violations, 51-53
Dismissal, 39
Dismissal appeal, 39
Drama society, 72
Drug-free workplace policy, 53-54
Drug-free, alcohol-free campus policy, 49

E

Early admission, 10
Early Childhood Education, certificate program, 140-141
Early Childhood Education, degree program, 98-99
Elementary Education Transfer, 100-101
English, concentration, 116
Equal opportunity and non-discrimination policy, 55-56
Evening classes, 21
Exercise Science/Personal Training, certificate program, 142-143
Exercise Science/Personal Training, degree program, 102-103
Experiential Learning, 19-20

F

Faculty, 191-193
Federal Pell Grant, 30
Federal Plus Loan, 30
Federal Subsidized Stafford Loan, 30
Federal Supplemental Opportunity Grant, 30
Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan, 31
Federal work study program, 31
Fees and special programs, 32
Final grade appeal procedure, 41
Final grade appeal process, 40
Financial aid application procedures, 25
Financial aid eligibility requirements, 25-26
Financial aid process, 25
Financial aid verification, 26

Fine Arts, 106-108
Francis X. Anselmo Library, 35

G

Gamma Beta Phi, 72
General Studies, 109
Grade report procedure, 42
Grading system, 42
Graduation procedure, 42

H

Harassment-free workplace, 58-60
Hazing policy, 54-55
Health Care Administration, certificate program, 144
Health Care Administration, degree program, 110-111
Health insurance waiver, 11
History/Government, concentration, 117
Holds policy, 43
Honors convivium, 73
How to apply for general enrollment, 10-11
Human Services, 112-113
Humanities, concentration, 118

I

Identification card policy, 55
Immunization policy, 55
Incomplete grades, 43
Independent study, 43
Institutional Aid, 31
International student organization, 72
Internship, 43
Intramural soccer club, 72

L

Law enforcement authority and interagency relationships, 48-49
Learning Center, 34
Liberal Arts, 114-122
Library, 35

M

Maintenance and security of campus facilities, 50
Make-up examinations, 43
Massachusetts Part Time Grant, 30
MassGrant, 30
Mathematics, concentration, 119
Mission (College), 7

N

Natural Science, concentration, 123
Nicastro Learning Center, 34
Non-credit programs, 69

Non-discrimination statement, 3
 Non-traditional semesters, 20-21
 Notification of loss of eligibility, 30

O

Online distance learning, 69
 Orientation, 35

P

Paralegal Studies, certificate program, 146
 Paralegal Studies, degree program, 134-135
 Parking regulations, 56-57
 Persona non-grata, 57
 Phi Theta Kappa, 72
 Phlebotomy, 147-149
 Placement assessment, 13
 Plymouth Campus, location and directions, 9
 Policies regarding coursework, 29-30
 Practical Nursing, 150-152
 President's message, 4
 Procedures for reporting a crime or emergency, 49
 Professional recognition ceremonies, 73
 Psychology, concentration, 120

Q

Quincy Campus, location and directions, 8
 Quincy College profile, 2
 Quincy College Trust, 74

R

Racial harassment policy, 57-58
 Re-admission, 20
 Refund policy, 32
 Refund policy (financial aid), 27
 Registered Nursing, 124-128
 Registered Nursing, Advanced Placement, 129-133
 Registration form, 11
 Removal from academic probation policy, 38
 Repeating courses, 44
 Reporting annual disclosure of crime statistics, 47
 Reporting of criminal offenses, 48
 Retention and disposal of records, 63
 Return to Title IV Refund Policy, 27-28

S

SAP holds, 30
 Satisfactory academic progress, 28-30
 Security awareness and crime prevention programs, 49
 Service learning and volunteerism, 70
 Sexual assault information, 50
 Sexual harassment policy, 58-61
 Smoking policy, 60-61
 Social Sciences, concentration, 121
 Sociology, concentration, 122

Starting a club/organization, 72
 Student activities, 70-73
 Student grievance procedure, 61
 Student involvement in college governance, 73
 Student newspaper, 73
 Student organization policy, 70-72
 Student records, 62-63
 Student rights and responsibilities, 66
 Summer financial aid award disbursements, 31
 Summer sessions, 21
 Surgical Technology, 154-156

T

Table of contents, 5
 Tandems, 21
 Timely warning, 47
 Transcript request process, 21
 Transfer credits, 18
 Transfer services, 22
 Tutoring, 34
 Types of academic dishonesty, 37
 Types of assistance (financial aid), 30-31

V

Values (College), 7
 Variance to program requirements, 44
 Verification letter for insurance and apartment rental procedure, 67
 Verify a degree or enrollment procedure, 67
 Veteran's benefits, 64

W

Weekend classes, 21
 When to apply, 10
 Who's Who Among Students in American Junior Colleges, 73
 Winter sessions, 21
 Withdrawal, 32
 Withdrawal policy, 44
 Workforce development, 69